I S S A   D i c t i o n a r y   R e p o r t

```
        IIIIIIIIII    SSSSSSS       SSSSSSS              A
        IIIIIIIIII   SSSSSSSSSS    SSSSSSSSSS           AA
         IIII         SSSS          SSSS               AAAA
         IIII         SSSS          SSSS              AAAAAA
         IIII         SSSS          SSSS             AAA  AAA
         IIII        SSSSSSS       SSSSSSS          AAA  AAA
         IIII         SSSSSSS       SSSSSSS        AAA     AAA
         IIII          SSSS          SSSS        AAAAAAAAAA
         IIII          SSSS          SSSS       AAAAAAAAAAAA
         IIII          SSSS          SSSS      AAA       AAA
       IIIIIIIIII    SSSSSSSSSS    SSSSSSSSSS  AAAA      AAAA
       IIIIIIIIII     SSSSSSS       SSSSSSS   AAAA       AAAA
```

 I n t e g r a t e d   S y s t e m   f o r   S u r v e y   A n a l y s i s

----

Dictionary Name   : RECODE42 (file 'RECODE42.DIC', 290400 bytes)

Dictionary Label   : Standard Recode   1.4.3

Owner   :

Country   : USA

Creation Date   : May 14, 4

Last Update   : Jun 4, 4   * 2 hierarchical levels

Questionnaire Id   Loc   Len   Label

        - Level 1   1   12   HOUSEHOLD
        - Level 2   1   15   INDIVIDUAL

Section Id   Loc   Len

                   16   2

* Main index: not defined

* No secondary indexes defined

* Index summary: no index key lengths measured

* Estimated case-data-area size: 14316 bytes (36 sections, 1637 variables)

Report date & time: 08-25-2004 at 11:50:11 hrs.

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Section      Code  Class   Occurs   --- Group ---
  name  Level     Length   Min Max   Max Loc Len  Section Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------

RECH0   1  H0   129 S     1   1    without group Household's basic data

RECH1   1  H1    57 M     0  90    without group Household schedule

RECH2   1  H2    56 S     0   1    without group Household characteristics

RECH3   1  H3    31 S     0   1    without group CS household variables

RECH4   1  H4    28 M     0  90    without group CS household schedule

RECH5   1  H5    90 M     0  15    without group Women Height/Weight/Hemoglob.

RECH6   1  H6   116 M     0  15    without group Children Height/Weight/Hemogl.

RECH7   1  H7    41 M     0   6    without group Malaria module (country specif

REC01   2  01   129 S     1   1    without group Respondent's basic data

REC11   2  11   106 S     0   1    without group Respondent's basic data

REC21   2  21    54 M     0  20    without group Reproduction

REC22   2  22    98 S     0   1    without group Reproduction ( cont. )

REC31   2  31    99 S     0   1     20   20   4  Contraception Table

REC32   2  32   127 S     0   1    without group Contraception knowledge & use

REC41   2  41   196 M     0   6    without group Maternity

REC42   2  42   187 S     0   1    without group Health & Breastfeeding

REC43   2  43   201 M     0   6    without group Health

REC44   2  44    91 M     0   6    without group Height and Weight

REC51   2  51    59 S     0   1    without group Marriage/Exposure

REC61   2  61    70 S     0   1    without group Fertility preferences

REC71   2  71    54 S     0   1    without group Partner's Characteristics

REC75   2  75   224 S     0   1    without group AIDS and Condom Use

REC81   2  81    37 S     0   1    without group Characteristics of Interview

REC82   2  82    98 M     0   9    without group Calendar
```

2

```
REC83    2  83    52 M       0  20    without group Maternal mortality
REC84    2  84    37 S       0   1    6   24    2  Maternal mortality (suite)
RECWS    2  02   172 S       0   1    without group Women status
RECDV    2  03   262 S       0   1    without group Domestic violence
REC91    2  91    44 S       0   1    without group Country specific - single vars
REC92    2  92    19 M       0  20    without group Country specific - births
REC94    2  94    43 M       0   6    without group Country specific - Maternity
REC95    2  95    74 M       0   6    without group Country specific - Health
REC96    2  96    18 M       0   6    without group Country specific - Ht/Wt
REC97    2  97     0 M       0   6    without group Country specific
REC98    2  98     0 M       0   6    without group Country specific
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Section      Code   Class   Occurs    --- Group ---
 name   Level      Length    Min Max   Max Loc Len  Section Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------

REC99     2  99      0 M      0    6   without group Country specific
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------

HHID        1   12   0     X     S      Case Identification

HV000      18    3   0     X     S      Country code and phase

HV001      21    8   0     N     S      Cluster number

HV002      29    4   0     N     S      Household number

HV003      33    3   0     N     S      Respondent's line number
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       1      999

HV004      36    4   0     N     S      Ultimate area unit

HV005      40    8   0     N     S      Sample weight

HV006      48    2   0     N     S      Month of interview
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       1       12

HV007      50    4   0     N     S      Year of interview
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    1999     2005

HV008      54    4   0     N     S      Date of interview (CMC)

HV009      58    2   0     N     S      Number of household members
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0       90

HV010      60    2   0     N     S      Number of eligible women in HH
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0       20

HV011      62    2   0     N     S      Number of eligible men in HH
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0       20

HV012      64    2   0     N     S      Number of de jure members
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0       90

HV013      66    2   0     N     S      Number of de facto members
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0       90

HV014      68    2   0     N     S      Number of children 5 and under
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
```

```
                                                    0       20

HV015        70    1    0    N    S    Result of household interview
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      1    Completed
                                                      2    HH present, no resp
                                                      3    HH absent
                                                      4    Postponed
                                                      5    Refused
                                                      6    Dwelling vacant
                                                      7    Dwelling destroyed
                                                      8    Dwelling not found
                                                      9    Other
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       9

HV016        71    2    0    N    S    Day of interview
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1      31
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


HV017       73    1    0     N     S     Number of visits
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1        5

HV018       74    3    0     N     S     Interviewer identification

HV019       77    2    0     N     S     Keyer identification

HV020       79    1    0     N     S     Ever-married sample
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0    All woman sample
                                                     1    Ever married sample
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0        1

HV021       80    4    0     N     S     Primary sampling unit

HV022       84    4    0     N     S     Sample stratum number

HV023       88    2    0     N     S     Sample domain
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0    National
                                                     1    Country specific
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0        1

HV024       90    2    0     N     S     Region
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1    Region 1
                                                     2    Region 2
                                                     3    Region 3
                                                     4    Region 4
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1        4

HV025       92    1    0     N     S     Type of place of residence
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1    Urban
                                                     2    Rural
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1        2

HV026       93    1    0     N     S     Place of residence
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0    Capital, large city
                                                     1    Small city
                                                     2    Town
                                                     3    Countryside
```

```
                                       9  Missing value
                           ranges:  lower   upper
                                      0        3

HV027        94   1   0   N   S   Selection for male/husb. int.
                           values:  value  label
                                      0  Not selected
                                      1  Men's survey
                                      2  Husband's survey
                           ranges:  lower   upper
                                      0        2

HV028        95   8   0   N   S   Sample weight for male subsamp

HV030       103   3   0   N   S   Field supervisor

HV031       106   3   0   N   S   Field editor

HV032       109   2   0   N   S   Office editor

HV033       111   8   0   N   S   Ultimate area selection prob.
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

HV035   119   2   0   N   S   Number of eligible children for height
& weight

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                 0   20

HV040   121   4   0   N   S   Cluster altitude in meters

HV041   125   2   0   N   S   Total adults measured
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                 0   15

HV042   127   1   0   N   S   Selection for hemoglobin
                                       values: value label
                                                 0   Not selected
                                                 1   Selected
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                 0   1

HV043   128   1   0   N   S   Selection for women's status module
                                       values: value label
                                                 0   Household not selected
                                                 1   Household selected
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                 0   1

HV044   129   1   0   N   S   Selection for domestic violence module
                                       values: value label
                                                 0   Household not selected
                                                 1   Household selected
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                 0   1

9

```
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
---------------------------------------------------------------------------


HVIDX       18    2    0     N     S      Line number
                                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       1       90

HV101       20    2    0     N     S      Relationship to head
                                          values:   value   label
                                                       1   Head
                                                       2   Wife or husband
                                                       3   Son/daughter
                                                       4   Son/daughter-in-law
                                                       5   Grandchild
                                                       6   Parent
                                                       7   Parent-in-law
                                                       8   Brother/sister
                                                       9   Co-spouse
                                                      10   Other relative
                                                      11   Adopted/foster child
                                                      12   Not related
                                                      98   DK
                                                      99   Missing value
                                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       1       12
                                                      98       98

HV102       22    1    0     N     S      Usual resident
                                          values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       0        1

HV103       23    1    0     N     S      Slept last night
                                          values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       0        1

HV104       24    1    0     N     S      Sex of household member
                                          values:   value   label
                                                       1   Male
                                                       2   Female
                                                       9   Missing value
                                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       1        2
```

```
HV105        25    2    0    N    S    Age of household members
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    97  97+
                                                    98  DK
                                                    99  Missing value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0      98


HV106        27    1    0    N    S    Highest educational level
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No education,
preschool
                                                    1   Primary
                                                    2   Secondary
                                                    3   Higher
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       3
                                                    8       8
```

11

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION
Section   : RECH1                                            08-25-2004
                                                            11:50:11
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


HV107      28   2    0    N      S    Highest year of education
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   98  DK
                                                   99  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0     20
                                                   98     98


HV108      30   2    0    N      S    Education in single years
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   97  Inconsistent
                                                   98  DK
                                                   99  Missing value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0     20
                                                   97     98


HV109      32   1    0    N      S    Educational attainment
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No education
                                                    1  Incomplete primary
                                                    2  Complete primary
                                                    3  Incomplete secondary
                                                    4  Complete secondary
                                                    5  Higher
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      5
                                                    8      8

HV110      33   1    0    N      S    Member still in school
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
                                                    9  Missing value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      1


HV111      34   1    0    N      S    Mother alive
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
```

```
                                                        0        1
                                                        8        8

HV112      35    2    0    N    S    Mother's line number
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  Mother not in HH
                                                  99  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      90

HV113      37    1    0    N    S    Father alive
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes
                                                   8  DK
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1
                                                   8       8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

HV114   38   2   0   N   S   Father's line number
                                       values: value label
                                                     0 Father not in HH
                                                    99 Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                     0   90

HV115   40   1   0   N   S   Current marital status
                                       values: value label
                                                     0 Never married
                                                     1 Married
                                                     2 Living together
                                                     3 Widowed
                                                     4 Divorced
                                                     5 Not living together
                                                     9 Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                     0   5

HV116   41   1   0   N   S   Currently, formerly, never m.
                                       values: value label
                                                     0 Never married
                                                     1 Currently married
                                                     2 Formerly/ever marr.
                                                     9 Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                     0   2

HV117   42   1   0   N   S   Eligibility for female interview
                                       values: value label
                                                     0 Not eligible
                                                     1 Eligible
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                     0   1

HV118   43   1   0   N   S   Eligibility for male interview
                                       values: value label
                                                     0 Not eligible
                                                     1 Eligible
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                     0   1

```
HV120        44   1   0    N     S    Children eligibility for height/weight
and hemoglobin
                                      values:   value  label
                                              0  Not eligible
                                              1  Eligible
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                              0      1

HV121        45   1   0    N     S    Member attended school during current
school year
                                      values:   value  label
                                              0  No
                                              1  Currently attending
                                              2  Attended at some time
                                              9  Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                              0      2
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat         Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------


HV122     46   1    0    N     S    Educational level during current school
year
                                    values:   value  label
                                                0  No education,
preschool
                                                1  Primary
                                                2  Secondary
                                                3  Higher
                                                8  DK
                                                9  Missing value
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0       3
                                                8       8


HV123     47   2    0    N     S    Grade of education during current
school year
                                    values:   value  label
                                               98  DK
                                               99  Missing value
                                            BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0      20
                                               98      98


HV124     49   2    0    N     S    Education in single years - current
school year
                                    values:   value  label
                                               97  Inconsistent
                                               98  DK
                                               99  Missing value
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0      20
                                               97      98


HV125     51   1    0    N     S    Member attended school during previous
school year
                                    values:   value  label
                                                0  No
                                                1  Yes
                                                9  Missing value
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0       1


HV126     52   1    0    N     S    Educational level during previous
school year
                                    values:   value  label
                                                0  No education,
preschool
```

16

```
                                              1   Primary
                                              2   Secondary
                                              3   Higher
                                              8   DK
                                              9   Missing value
                                   ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0         3
                                              8         8

HV127         53    2    0    N    S    Grade of education during previous
school year
                                   values:   value  label
                                              98  DK
                                              99  Missing value
                                           BLANK  Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        20
                                              98       98


HV128         55    2    0    N    S    Education in single years - previous
school year
                                   values:   value  label
                                              97  Inconsistent
                                              98  DK
                                              99  Missing value
                                   ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        20
                                              97       98
```

17

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

HV129   57   1   0   N   S   School attendance status
                                      values: value label
                                                   0 Never attended
                                                   1 Entered school
                                                   2 Advanced
                                                   3 Repeating
                                                   4 Dropout
                                                   5 Left school 2+ years
ago
                                                   8 DK
                                                   9 Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   5
                                                   8   8

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

HV201   18   2   0   N   S   Source of drinking water
                                        values: value label
                                                    10   PIPED WATER
                                                    20   OPEN WELL WATER
                                                    30   COVERED WELL/BOREHOLE
                                                    40   SURFACE WATER
                                                    51   Rainwater
                                                    61   Tanker truck
                                                    71   Bottled water
                                                    96   Other
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    10   71
                                                    96   96

HV204   20   3   0   N   S   Time to get to water source
                                        values: value label
                                                   996   On premises
                                                   999   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   500
                                                   996   996

HV205   23   2   0   N   S   Type of toilet facility
                                        values: value label
                                                    10   FLUSH TOILET
                                                    20   PIT TOILET LATRINE
                                                    30   NO FACILITY
                                                    96   OTHER
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    10   31
                                                    96   96

HV206   25   1   0   N   S   Has electricity
                                        values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

HV207   26   1   0   N   S   Has radio
                                        values: value label

                                 19

```
                                              0   No
                                              1   Yes
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        1

HV208        27    1    0    N    S    Has television
                                 values:   value   label
                                              0   No
                                              1   Yes
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

HV209   28   1   0   N   S   Has refrigerator
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   1

HV210   29   1   0   N   S   Has bicycle
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   1

HV211   30   1   0   N   S   Has motorcycle/scooter
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   1

HV212   31   1   0   N   S   Has car/truck
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   1

HV213   32   2   0   N   S   Main floor material
                                         values: value label
                                                      10 NATURAL
                                                      20 RUDIMENTARY
                                                      30 FINISHED
                                                      96 OTHER
                                                      99 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                      10   35
                                                      96   96

                                    21

```
HV214      34    2    0    N    S    Main wall material
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  10   NATURAL
                                                  20   RUDIMENTARY
                                                  30   FINISHED
                                                  96   OTHER
                                                  99   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  10      31
                                                  96      96


HV215      36    2    0    N    S    Main roof material
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  10   NATURAL
                                                  20   RUDIMENTARY
                                                  30   FINISHED
                                                  96   OTHER
                                                  99   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  10      31
                                                  96      96
```

```
                                 VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION
Section   : RECH2                                              08-25-2004
                                                              11:50:11
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------

HV217       38    1     0    N      S    Relationship structure
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No adults
                                                      1   One adult
                                                      2   Two adults, opp. sex
                                                      3   Two adults, same sex
                                                      4   Three+ related adult
                                                      5   Unrelated adults
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       5

HV218       39    2     0    N      S    Line number of head of househ.
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1      90

HV219       41    1     0    N      S    Sex of head of household
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      1   Male
                                                      2   Female
                                                      9   Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       2

HV220       42    2     0    N      S    Age of head of household
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     97   97+
                                                     98   DK
                                                     99   Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0      98

HV221       44    1     0    N      S    Has telephone
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1

HV225       45    1     0    N      S    Share toilet with other households
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
```

23

```
HV226          46     2    0     N     S    Type of cooking fuel
                                            values:    value  label
                                                         1   Electricity
                                                         2   LPG, natural gas
                                                         3   Biogas
                                                         4   Kerosene
                                                         5   Coal, lignite
                                                         6   Charcoal
                                                         7   Firewood, straw
                                                         8   Dung
                                                        96   Other
                                                        99   Missing value
                                            ranges:    lower   upper
                                                         1       8
                                                        96      96
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

HV227   48   1   0   N   S   Have bednet for sleeping
                                          values: value label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

HV228   49   1   0   N   S   Children under 5 slept under bednet
last night
                                          values: value label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   All children
                                                       2   Some children
                                                       3   No bednet in HH
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   3

HV230   50   1   0   N   S   Place for hand washing
                                          values: value label
                                                       0   Nowhere
                                                       1   In dwelling/yard/plot
                                                       2   Somewhere else
                                                       9   Missing value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   2

HV231   51   1   0   N   S   Items present: Water, tap
                                          values: value label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

HV232   52   1   0   N   S   Items present: Soap/other cleansing
agent
                                          values: value label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

```
HV233          53    1    0    N    S    Items present: Basin
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1


HV234          54    3    0    N    S    Test salt for Iodine
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  0 PPM (No Iodine)
                                                        7  7 PPM
                                                       15  15 PPM
                                                       30  30 PPM
                                                      994  Salt not tested
                                                      995  No salt in household
                                                      999  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0     995
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

HV270   18   1   0   N   S   Wealth index
                                         values: value label
                                                   1 Poorest
                                                   2 Poorer
                                                   3 Middle
                                                   4 Richer
                                                   5 Richest
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   5

HV271   19   8   0   N   S   Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)

HML1   27   2   0   N   S   Number of mosquito nets
                                         values: value label
                                                   98 Don't know
                                                   99 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   98

HML1A   29   1   0   N   S   Number of mosquito nets with specific
information

                                         values: value label
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   6

HML2   30   2   0   N   S   Number of children under bednet
previous night

                                         values: value label
                                                   99 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   50

                              27

```
                            VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section   : RECH4                                          08-25-2004
                                                           11:50:11
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


IDXH4       18    2     0    N      S    Index to household schedule
                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     1        90

HML12       20    1     0    N      S    Type of bednet(s) person slept under
last night
                                         values:   value   label
                                                     0   No bednet
                                                     1   Only treated bednets
                                                     2   Both treated and
untreated bednets
                                                     3   Only untreated bednets
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0        3

HML13       21    1     0    N      S    1st net number for net person slept
under last night
                                         values:   value   label
                                                     0   Did not sleep under
net
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0        6

HML14       22    1     0    N      S    2nd net number for net person slept
under last night
                                         values:   value   label
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     1        6

HML15       23    1     0    N      S    3rd net number for net person slept
under last night
                                         values:   value   label
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     1        6

HML16       24    2     0    N      S    Corrected age from individual
questionnaire
                                         values:   value   label
                                                    97   97+
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0        98
```

```
HML17        26    1    0    N     S     Flag for AH07 age from individual file
                                         values:    value  label
                                                     0  No completed
individual questionnaire

                                                     1  Age same, sex same
                                                     2  Age same, (BH) sex
different
                                                     3  Age < 5 years
different, sex same
                                                     4  Age < 5 years
different, (BH) sex different
                                                     5  Age 5+ years
different, sex same
                                                     6  Age 5+ years
different, (BH) sex different
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     0      6

HML18        27    1    0    N     S     Pregnancy from individual questionnaire
                                         values:    value  label
                                                     0  Not pregnant, don't
know
                                                     1  Pregnant
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     0      1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

HML19   28   1   0   N   S   Person sleep under an ever treated
bednet
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


HA0       18    2    0     N     S      Index to household schedule
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1      90


HA1       20    2    0     N     S      Women's age in years
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    15      49


HA2       22    4    0     N     S      Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)
                                        values:   value  label
                                                   9999  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value


HA3       26    4    0     N     S      Respondent's height (cms-1d)
                                        values:   value  label
                                                   9999  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value


HA4       30    4    0     N     S      Ht/A Percentile (resp.)
                                        values:   value  label
                                                   9998  Flagged cases
                                                   9999  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   9998    9998


HA5       34    4    0     N     S      Ht/A Standard deviations (resp
                                        values:   value  label
                                                   9998  Flagged cases
                                                   9999  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   9998    9998


HA6       38    5    0     N     S      Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp
                                        values:   value  label
                                                  99998  Flagged cases
                                                  99999  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  99998   99998


HA11      43    4    0     N     S      Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS
                                        values:   value  label
                                                   9998  Flagged cases
                                                   9999  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
```

31

```
                                        9998     9998

HA12          47    5    0    N    S    Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS
                                        values:   value  label
                                                  99998  Flagged cases
                                                  99999  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  99998   99998

HA12A         52    5    0    N    S    Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog
                                        values:   value  label
                                                  99998  Flagged cases
                                                  99999  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  99998   99998
```

32

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


HA12B      57    5     0     N      S    Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO
                                         values:   value   label
                                                   99998   Flagged cases
                                                   99999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   99998   99998


HA13       62    1     0     N      S    Result of measurement of resp.
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   Measured
                                                       3   Not present
                                                       4   Refused
                                                       6   Other
                                                       9   Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       6

HA32       63    4     0     N      S    Date of birth (cmc)

HA33       67    1     0     N      S    Completeness of information
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       1   Month and year
                                                       2   Month and age
                                                       3   Year and age
                                                       4   Year
                                                       6   Age
                                                       7   Month
                                                       8   None
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       8


HA35       68    1     0     N      S    Smoking
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


HA40       69    4     0     N      S    Body mass index for respondent
                                         values:   value   label
                                                    9998   Flagged cases
                                                    9999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    9998    9998
```

```
HA41        73   4   0   N    S    Rohrer's index for respondent
                                   values:    value  label
                                               9998  Flagged cases
                                               9999  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                               9998    9998


HA50        77   1   0   N    S    Under age 18
                                   values:    value  label
                                                  1  Under age 18
                                                  2  Age 18 or older
                                                  9  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  1       2
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


HA51        78    2    0     N      S    Line no. of parent/caretaker
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   Not in household
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      0      50


HA52        80    1    0     N      S    Read consent statement
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      1   Granted
                                                      2   Refused
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      1      2


HA53        81    3    0     N      S    Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                    999   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value


HA54        84    1    0     N      S    Currently pregnant
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No/don't know
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      0      1


HA55        85    1    0     N      S    Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   Measured
                                                      3   Not present
                                                      4   Refused
                                                      6   Other
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      0      6


HA56        86    3    0     N      S    Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud
(g/dl - 1 decimal)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                    999   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value


HA57        89    1    0     N      S    Anemia level
```

```
                                  values:    value  label
                                                 1  Severe
                                                 2  Moderate
                                                 3  Mild
                                                 4  Not anemic
                                                 9  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value
                                  ranges:    lower   upper
                                                 1       4

HA58         90    1    0    N    S    Agrees to referral
                                  values:    value  label
                                                 0  No
                                                 1  Yes
                                                 9  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value
                                  ranges:    lower   upper
                                                 0       1
```

```
                         VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section   : RECH6                                        08-25-2004
                                                         11:50:11
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


HC0        18    2     0     N      S     Index to household schedule
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1      90


HC1        20    2     0     N      S     Age in months


HC2        22    4     0     N      S     Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)
                                          values:   value  label
                                                    9999  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value


HC3        26    4     0     N      S     Height in centimeters (1 dec.)
                                          values:   value  label
                                                    9999  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value


HC4        30    4     0     N      S     Ht/A Percentile
                                          values:   value  label
                                                    9998  Flagged cases
                                                    9999  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    9998    9998


HC5        34    4     0     N      S     Ht/A Standard deviations
                                          values:   value  label
                                                    9998  Flagged cases
                                                    9999  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    9998    9998


HC6        38    5     0     N      S     Ht/A Percent of ref. median
                                          values:   value  label
                                                    99998  Flagged cases
                                                    99999  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    99998   99998


HC7        43    4     0     N      S     Wt/A Percentile
                                          values:   value  label
                                                    9998  Flagged cases
                                                    9999  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    9998    9998
```

37

```
HC8          47    4    0    N    S    Wt/A Standard deviations
                                       values:    value  label
                                                  9998   Flagged cases
                                                  9999   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  9998    9998


HC9          51    5    0    N    S    Wt/A Percent of ref. median
                                       values:    value  label
                                                  99998  Flagged cases
                                                  99999  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  99998   99998


HC10         56    4    0    N    S    Wt/Ht Percentile
                                       values:    value  label
                                                  9998   Flagged cases
                                                  9999   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  9998    9998
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

HC11   60   4   0   N   S   Wt/Ht Standard deviations
                                        values: value label
                                                    9998 Flagged cases
                                                    9999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                    9998   9998

HC12   64   5   0   N   S   Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median
                                        values: value label
                                                   99998 Flagged cases
                                                   99999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                   99998 99998

HC13   69   1   0   N   S   Reason not measured
                                        values: value label
                                                       0 Measured
                                                       3 Not present
                                                       4 Refused
                                                       6 Other
                                                       9 Missing value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   6

HC15   70   1   0   N   S   Height: lying or standing
                                        values: value label
                                                       1 Lying
                                                       2 Standing
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                       1   2

HC16   71   2   0   N   S   Day of birth of child
                                        values: value label
                                                      99 Missing value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                       1   31
                                                      97   98

HC17   73   2   0   N   S   Date measured (day)
                                        values: value label
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                       1   31

```
HC18           75     2     0     N     S     Date measured (month)
                                             values:    value  label
                                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                                             ranges:    lower  upper
                                                          1      12


HC19           77     4     0     N     S     Date measured (year)
                                             values:    value  label
                                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                                             ranges:    lower  upper
                                                         1999    2003


HC27           81     1     0     N     S     Sex
                                             values:    value  label
                                                          1    Male
                                                          2    Female
                                                          9    Missing value
                                             ranges:    lower  upper
                                                          1      2
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


HC30       82    2     0     N      S    Month of birth of child
                                         values:   value   label
                                                      97   Inconsistent
                                                      98   DK
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1      12
                                                      97      98


HC31       84    4     0     N      S    Year of birth of child
                                         values:   value   label
                                                    9997   Inconsistent
                                                    9998   DK
                                                    9999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1995    2005
                                                    9997    9998


HC32       88    4     0     N      S    Date of birth (cmc)


HC33       92    1     0     N      S    Completeness of information
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       1   Month and year
                                                       2   Month and age
                                                       3   Year and age
                                                       4   Year
                                                       6   Age
                                                       7   Month
                                                       8   None
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       8


HC51       93    2     0     N      S    Line no. of parent/caretaker
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   Not in household
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      50


HC52       95    1     0     N      S    Read consent statement
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       1   Granted
                                                       2   Refused
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
```

```
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    1        2

HC53        96    3    0    N    S    Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  999  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value


HC55        99    1    0    N    S    Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)
                                     values:    value  label
                                                    0  Measured
                                                    3  Not present
                                                    4  Refused
                                                    6  Other
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0        6


HC56       100    4    0    N    S    Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud
(g/dl - 1 decimal)
                                     values:    value  label
                                                 9999  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
```

42

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

HC57   104   1   0   N   S   Anemia level
                                          values: value label
                                                      1 Severe
                                                      2 Moderate
                                                      3 Mild
                                                      4 Not anemic
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower upper
                                                      1   4

HC58   105   1   0   N   S   Agrees to referral
                                          values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Yes
                                                      9 Missing value
                                          ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

HC60   106   3   0   N   S   Mother's line number from woman's
questionnaire
                                          values: value label
                                                    993 Mother not de facto
                                                    994 Incomplete woman's
interview
                                                    995 Not in household
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower upper
                                                      1   50
                                                    993   995

HC61   109   1   0   N   S   Mother's highest educational level
                                          values: value label
                                                      0 No education
                                                      1 Primary
                                                      2 Secondary
                                                      3 Higher
                                                      9 Missing value
                                          ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   3

HC62   110   2   0   N   S   Mother's highest year of education
                                          values: value label
                                                     99 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

HC63   112   3   0   N   S   Preceding birth interval
                                          values: value label

                                       43

```
                                          999   Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value

HC64         115    2    0    N    S   Birth order number
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   99  Missing value
                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   1       20
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci   For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals   mat   Value   Label

HMLIDX   18   2   0   N   S   Net number

HML3   20   1   0   N   S   Net observed
                                          values: value   label
                                                      0   Not seen
                                                      1   Yes, seen
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

HML4   21   2   0   N   S   Months ago obtained mosquito net
                                          values: value   label
                                                     96   More than 3 years ago
                                                     98   Don't know
                                                     99   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   36
                                                     96   96
                                                     98   98

HML5   23   1   0   N   S   How bednet obtained
                                          values: value   label
                                                      1   Bought
                                                      2   Free from NGO
                                                      3   Free from Government
                                                      8   Not sure
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   3
                                                      8   8

HML6   24   1   0   N   S   Mosquito net treated with insecticide
                                          values: value   label
                                                      0   Not pretreated
                                                      1   Pretreated, permanent
tx
                                                      2   Pretreated, requiring
future tx
                                                      3   Not pretreated, came
with kit and treated at home
                                                      4   Pretreated, treatment
type not known
                                                      6   Other
                                                      8   Don't know
                                                      9   Missing value

                                  45

```
                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:  lower    upper
                                       0        4
                                       6        6
                                       8        8


HML7         25    2    0    N    S   Brand of bednet
                           values:   value  label
                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:  lower    upper
                                      11       39
                                      98       98


HML8         27    1    0    N    S   Bednet treated since receiving
                           values:   value  label
                                       0   No
                                       1   Yes
                                       2   Permanent net
                                       8   Not sure
                                       9   Missing value
                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:  lower    upper
                                       0        2
                                       8        8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


HML9       28    2    0     N     S      Months ago re-treated
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      96  More than 3 years ago
                                                      98  Don't know
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      36
                                                      96      96
                                                      98      98


HML10      30    1    0     N     S      ITN net
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No, don't know
                                                       1  Yes
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


HML11      31    1    0     N     S      Number of persons who slept under this
net
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       5  5+
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       5


HMLA       32    2    0     N     S      Person who slept in mosquito net
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No one
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      50


HMLB       34    2    0     N     S      Person who slept in mosquito net
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1      50


HMLC       36    2    0     N     S      Person who slept in mosquito net
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
```

47

```
                                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         1        50

HMLD          38     2     0      N      S    Person who slept in mosquito net
                                            values:    value   label
                                                       BLANK   Not applicable value
                                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         1        50

HMLE          40     2     0      N      S    Person who slept in mosquito net
                                            values:    value   label
                                                       BLANK   Not applicable value
                                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         1        50
```

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC01                                          08-25-2004
                                                           11:50:11
---------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat         Value   Label
---------------------------------------------------------------------

CASEID     1   15    0   X     S    Case Identification

V000      18    3    0   X     S    Country code and phase

V001      21    8    0   N     S    Cluster number

V002      29    4    0   N     S    Household number

V003      33    3    0   N     S    Respondent's line number

V004      36    4    0   N     S    Ultimate area unit

V005      40    8    0   N     S    Sample weight

V006      48    2    0   N     S    Month of interview
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1      12

V007      50    4    0   N     S    Year of interview
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                               1998    2004

V008      54    4    0   N     S    Date of interview (CMC)

V009      58    2    0   N     S    Respondent's month of birth
                                    values:   value  label
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1      12

V010      60    4    0   N     S    Respondent's year of birth
                                    values:   value  label
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                               1949    1989

V011      64    4    0   N     S    Date of birth (CMC)
                                    values:   value  label
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value

V012      68    2    0   N     S    Current age - respondent
                                    values:   value  label
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                15      49

V013      70    1    0   N     S    Age 5-year groups
                                    values:   value  label
```

49

```
                    1   15-19
                    2   20-24
                    3   25-29
                    4   30-34
                    5   35-39
                    6   40-44
                    7   45-49
                BLANK   Not applicable value
   ranges:    lower    upper
                  1        7
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V014   71   1   0   N   S   Completeness of information
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   Month and year
                                                    2   Month and age -y imp
                                                    3   Year and age - m imp
                                                    4   Y & age - y ignored
                                                    5   Year - a, m imp
                                                    6   Age - y, m imp
                                                    7   Month - a, y imp
                                                    8   None - all imp
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   8

V015   72   1   0   N   S   Result of individual interview
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   Completed
                                                    2   Not at home
                                                    3   Postponed
                                                    4   Refused
                                                    5   Partly completed
                                                    6   Incapacitated
                                                    7   Other
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   7

V016   73   2   0   N   S   Day of interview
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   31

V017   75   4   0   N   S   CMC start of calendar
                                        values: value label
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value

V018   79   2   0   N   S   Row of month of interview
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No calendar
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   20

V019   81   2   0   N   S   Length of calendar
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No calendar
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   0
                                                   61   80

V019A   83   1   0   N   S   Number of calendar columns

```
                              values:   value   label
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0        9

V020        84    1    0    N    S    Ever-married sample
                              values:   value  label
                                          0    All woman sample
                                          1    Ever married sample
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0        1

V021        85    4    0    N    S    Primary sampling unit

V022        89    4    0    N    S    Sample stratum number

V023        93    2    0    N    S    Sample domain
                              values:   value  label
                                          0    National
                                          1    Country specific
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V024   95   2   0   N   S   Region
                                     values: value label
                                                  1   Region 1
                                                  2   Region 2
                                                  3   Region 3
                                                  4   Region 4
                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   4

V025   97   1   0   N   S   Type of place of residence
                                     values: value label
                                                  1   Urban
                                                  2   Rural
                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   2

V026   98   1   0   N   S   De facto place of residence
                                     values: value label
                                                  0   Capital, large city
                                                  1   Small city
                                                  2   Town
                                                  3   Countryside
                                                  9   Missing value
                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   3

V027   99   1   0   N   S   Number of visits
                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   5

V028   100   3   0   N   S   Interviewer identification
                                     values: value label
                                                999   Missing value

V029   103   2   0   N   S   Keyer identification
                                     values: value label
                                                 99   Missing value

V030   105   3   0   N   S   Field supervisor
                                     values: value label
                                                999   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value

V031   108   3   0   N   S   Field editor
                                     values: value label
                                                999   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value

```
V032        111   2    0    N      S    Office editor
                                        values:    value  label
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value

V033        113   8    0    N      S    Ultimate area selection prob.

V034        121   2    0    N      S    Line number of husband
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0  Husband not in HH
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0      90

V040        123   4    0    N      S    Cluster altitude in meters
                                        values:    value  label
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V042   127   1   0   N   S   Household selection for hemoglobin
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   Not selected
                                                     1   Selected
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V043   128   1   0   N   S   Selection for women's status module
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   Woman not selected
                                                     1   Woman selected
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V044   129   1   0   N   S   Selection for domestic violence module
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   Woman not selected
                                                     1   Woman selected and
interviewed
                                                     2   Woman selected, but
privacy not possible
                                                     3   Woman selected, but
not interviewed
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   3

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC11                                            08-25-2004
                                                             11:50:11
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------

V101       18    2     0     N      S    Region
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1  Region 1
                                                       2  Region 2
                                                       3  Region 3
                                                       4  Region 4
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       4

V102       20    1     0     N      S    Type of place of residence
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1  Urban
                                                       2  Rural
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       2

V103       21    1     0     N      S    Childhood place of residence
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Capital, large city
                                                       1  City
                                                       2  Town
                                                       3  Countryside
                                                       4  Abroad
                                                       9  Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       4

V104       22    2     0     N      S    Years lived in place of res.
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      95  Always
                                                      96  Visitor
                                                      97  Inconsistent
                                                      98  Don't know
                                                      99  Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      90
                                                      95      98

V105       24    1     0     N      S    Type of place of previous res.
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Capital, large city
                                                       1  City
                                                       2  Town
                                                       3  Countryside
                                                       4  Abroad
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
```

56

```
                                                0        4

V106            25   1    0    N    S    Highest educational level
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No education
                                                        1  Primary
                                                        2  Secondary
                                                        3  Higher
                                                        9  Missing value
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0        3

V107            26   2    0    N    S    Highest year of education
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       99  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V113   28   2   0   N   S   Source of drinking water
                                         values: value label
                                                      10   PIPED WATER
                                                      20   WELL WATER
                                                      30   COVERED WELL/BOREHOLE
                                                      40   SURFACE WATER
                                                      51   Rainwater
                                                      61   Tanker truck
                                                      71   Bottled water
                                                      96   Other
                                                      97   Not dejure resident
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      10   71
                                                      96   97

V115   30   3   0   N   S   Time to get to water source
                                         values: value label
                                                     996   On premises
                                                     997   Not dejure resident
                                                     999   Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   900
                                                     996   997

V116   33   2   0   N   S   Type of toilet facility
                                         values: value label
                                                      10   FLUSH TOILET
                                                      20   PIT TOILET LATRINE
                                                      30   NO FACILITY
                                                      96   OTHER
                                                      97   Not dejure resident
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      10   31
                                                      96   97

V119   35   1   0   N   S   Has electricity
                                         values: value label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       7   Not dejure resident
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper

                                   58

```
                                                          0         1
                                                          7         7

V120           36      1     0      N       S    Has radio
                                                 values:    value  label
                                                            0  No
                                                            1  Yes
                                                            7  Not dejure resident
                                                            9  Missing value
                                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                                                 ranges:    lower   upper
                                                            0         1
                                                            7         7
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V121   37   1   0   N   S   Has television
                                        values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      7   Not dejure resident
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      7   7

V122   38   1   0   N   S   Has refrigerator
                                        values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      7   Not dejure resident
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      7   7

V123   39   1   0   N   S   Has bicycle
                                        values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      7   Not dejure resident
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      7   7

V124   40   1   0   N   S   Has motorcycle/scooter
                                        values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      7   Not dejure resident
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      7   7

V125   41   1   0   N   S   Has car/truck
                                        values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes

                                    60

```
                                                   7  Not dejure resident
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:    lower   upper
                                                   0       1
                                                   7       7

V127        42   2   0   N   S   Main floor material
                                    values:    value  label
                                                  10  NATURAL
                                                  20  RUDIMENTARY
                                                  30  FINISHED
                                                  96  OTHER
                                                  97  Not dejure resident
                                                  99  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  10      35
                                                  96      97
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat         Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------


V128      44   2    0   N     S    Main wall material
                                   values:   value  label
                                                10  NATURAL
                                                20  RUDIMENTARY
                                                30  FINISHED
                                                96  OTHER
                                                97  Not dejure resident
                                                99  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                10      31
                                                96      97


V129      46   2    0   N     S    Main roof material
                                   values:   value  label
                                                10  NATURAL
                                                20  RUDIMENTARY
                                                30  FINISHED
                                                96  OTHER
                                                97  Not dejure resident
                                                99  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                10      31
                                                96      97


V130      48   1    0   N     S    Religion
                                   values:   value  label
                                                 9  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value


V131      49   2    0   N     S    Ethnicity
                                   values:   value  label
                                                99  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value


V133      51   2    0   N     S    Education in single years
                                   values:   value  label
                                                97  Inconsistent
                                                99  Missing value
                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0      20
                                                97      97


V134      53   1    0   N     S    De facto place of residence
                                   values:   value  label
                                                 0  Capital, large city
                                                 1  Small city
```

```
                                        2   Town
                                        3   Countryside
                                        9   Missing value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       3

V135        54    1    0    N    S    Usual resident or visitor
                          values:   value  label
                                        1   Usual resident
                                        2   Visitor
                                        9   Missing value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                        1       2

V136        55    2    0    N    S    Number of household members

V137        57    2    0    N    S    Number of children 5 and under

V138        59    2    0    N    S    Number of eligible women in HH
```

```
                                VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC11                                                     08-25-2004
                                                                      11:50:11
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

V139       61    2    0    N      S     De jure region of residence
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0  Abroad
                                                      1  Region 1
                                                      2  Region 2
                                                      3  Region 3
                                                      4  Region 4
                                                     97  Not dejure resident
                                                     99  Missing value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       4
                                                     97      97


V140       63    1    0    N      S     De jure type of place of res.
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0  Abroad
                                                      1  Urban
                                                      2  Rural
                                                      7  Not dejure resident
                                                      9  Missing value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       2
                                                      7       7


V141       64    1    0    N      S     De jure place of residence
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0  Capital, large city
                                                      1  City
                                                      2  Town
                                                      3  Countryside
                                                      4  Abroad
                                                      7  Not dejure resident
                                                      9  Missing value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       4
                                                      7       7


V149       65    1    0    N      S     Educational attainment
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0  No education
                                                      1  Incomplete primary
                                                      2  Complete primary
                                                      3  Incomplete secondary
                                                      4  Complete secondary
                                                      5  Higher
                                                      9  Missing value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       5
```

```
V150        66    2    0    N    S    Relationship to household head
                                      values:    value   label
                                                    1    Head
                                                    2    Wife
                                                    3    Daughter
                                                    4    Daughter-in-law
                                                    5    Grand-daughter
                                                    6    Mother
                                                    7    Mother-in-law
                                                    8    Sister
                                                    9    Co-spouse
                                                   10    Other relative
                                                   11    Adopted/foster child
                                                   12    Not related
                                                   98    DK
                                                   99    Missing value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    1       12
                                                   98       98
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V151   68   1   0   N   S   Sex of household head
                                         values: value label
                                                       1 Male
                                                       2 Female
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       1   2

V152   69   2   0   N   S   Age of household head
                                         values: value label
                                                      97 97+
                                                      98 DK
                                                      99 Missing value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   98

V153   71   1   0   N   S   Has telephone
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       7 Not dejure resident
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   1
                                                       7   7

AWFACTT   72   5   0   N   S   All woman factor - total
                                         values: value label
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

AWFACTU   77   5   0   N   S   All woman factor - urban/rural
                                         values: value label
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

AWFACTR   82   5   0   N   S   All woman factor - regional
                                         values: value label
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

AWFACTE   87   5   0   N   S   All woman factor - educational
                                         values: value label
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

V155   92   1   0   N   S   Literacy
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 Cannot read at all
                                                       1 Able to read only
parts of sentence

                                      66

```
                                          2   Able to read whole
sentence
                                          3   No card with required
language
                                          9   Missing value
                               ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0       3


V156          93    1    0    N    S    Ever participated in a literacy program
outside of primary
                               values:   value  label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Yes
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                               ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0       1


V157          94    1    0    N    S    Frequency of reading newpaper or
magazine
                               values:   value  label
                                          0   Not at all
                                          1   Less than once a week
                                          2   At least once a week
                                          3   Almost every day
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                               ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0       3
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V158   95   1   0   N   S   Frequency of listening to radio
                                          values: value label
                                                        0 Not at all
                                                        1 Less than once a week
                                                        2 At least once a week
                                                        3 Almost every day
                                                        9 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower upper
                                                        0   3

V159   96   1   0   N   S   Frequency of watching television
                                          values: value label
                                                        0 Not at all
                                                        1 Less than once a week
                                                        2 At least once a week
                                                        3 Almost every day
                                                        9 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower upper
                                                        0   3

V160   97   1   0   N   S   Toilet facilities shared
                                          values: value label
                                                        0 No
                                                        1 Yes
                                                        7 Not dejure resident
                                                        9 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower upper
                                                        0   1
                                                        7   7

V161   98   2   0   N   S   Type of cooking fuel
                                          values: value label
                                                        1 Electricity
                                                        2 LPG/natural gas
                                                        3 Biogas
                                                        4 Kerosene
                                                        5 Coal/lignite
                                                        6 Charcoal
                                                        7 Firewood/straw
                                                        8 Dung
                                                       96 Other
                                                       97 Not dejure resident
                                                       99 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower upper

                                  68

```
                                           1       8
                                          96      97

V162       100    1    0    N    S    Place for hand washing
                                      values:   value  label
                                                 0  Nowhere
                                                 1  In dwelling/yard/plot
                                                 2  Somewhere else
                                                 7  Not dejure resident
                                                 9  Missing value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0       2
                                                 7       7
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC11                                        08-25-2004
                                                         11:50:11
----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
----------------------------------------------------------------------


V163      101   1    0     N     S     Presence of water/tap in household
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    7   Not dejure resident
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1
                                                    7       7


V164      102   1    0     N     S     Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing
agent in household

                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    7   Not dejure resident
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1
                                                    7       7


V165      103   1    0     N     S     Presence of basin in household
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    7   Not dejure resident
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1
                                                    7       7


V166      104   3    0     N     S     Results of salt iodine test
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   0 ppm (no iodine)
                                                    7   7 ppm
                                                   15   15 ppm
                                                   30   30 ppm
                                                  994   Salt not tested
                                                  995   No salt
                                                  997   Not dejure resident
                                                  999   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0      100
                                                  994      995
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


BIDX       18    2     0     N     S      Birth column number
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       20


BORD       20    2     0     N     S      Birth order number
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       20


B0         22    1     0     N     S      Child is twin
                                          values:   value   label
                                                      0   Single birth
                                                      1   1st of multiple
                                                      2   2nd of multiple
                                                      3   3rd of multiple
                                                      4   4th of multiple
                                                      5   5th of multiple
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       5


B1         23    2     0     N     S      Month of birth
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       12


B2         25    4     0     N     S      Year of birth
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1960     2004


B3         29    4     0     N     S      Date of birth (CMC)


B4         33    1     0     N     S      Sex of child
                                          values:   value   label
                                                      1   Male
                                                      2   Female
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       2


B5         34    1     0     N     S      Child is alive
                                          values:   value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


B6         35    3     0     N     S      Age at death
                                          values:   value   label
                                                    997   Inconsistent
                                                    998   Don't know
                                                    999   Missing value
```

```
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:    lower    upper
                                       997      998

B7           38    3    0    N    S    Age at death (months-imputed)
                           values:    value  label
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:    lower    upper
                                         0      420

B8           41    2    0    N    S    Current age of child
                           values:    value  label
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:    lower    upper
                                         0       40
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


B9          43    1    0     N      S   Child lives with whom
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0   Respondent
                                                      1   Father
                                                      2   Other relative
                                                      3   Someone else
                                                      4   Lives elsewhere
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       4


B10         44    1    0     N      S   Completeness of information
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      1   Month and year
                                                      2   Month and age -y imp
                                                      3   Year and age - m imp
                                                      4   Y & age - y ignored
                                                      5   Year - a, m imp
                                                      6   Age - y, m imp
                                                      7   Month - a, y imp
                                                      8   None - all imp
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       8


B11         45    3    0     N      S   Preceding birth interval
                                        values:   value  label
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value


B12         48    3    0     N      S   Succeeding birth interval
                                        values:   value  label
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value


B13         51    1    0     N      S   Flag for age at death
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0   No flag
                                                      1   > interview
                                                      2   < breastfeeding
                                                      3   < age supplemented
                                                      4   < first breastfed
                                                      5   < last vaccination
                                                      6   Outside range
                                                      7   Imputed, units given
                                                      8   Imputed, no units
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       8
```

```
B15           52    1    0    N    S    Live birth between births
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0        1


B16           53    2    0    N    S    Child's line number in household
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0   Not listed in
household
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0       75
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


V201        18    2     0     N     S    Total children ever born
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0       20


V202        20    2     0     N     S    Sons at home
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0       20


V203        22    2     0     N     S    Daughters at home
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0       20


V204        24    2     0     N     S    Sons elsewhere
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0       20


V205        26    2     0     N     S    Daughters elsewhere
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0       20


V206        28    2     0     N     S    Sons who have died
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0       20


V207        30    2     0     N     S    Daughters who have died
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0       20


V208        32    1     0     N     S    Births in last five years
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0        6


V209        33    1     0     N     S    Births in past year
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0        4


V210        34    1     0     N     S    Births in month of interview
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0        4


V211        35    4     0     N     S    Date of first birth (CMC)
                                         values:    value  label
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value


V212        39    2     0     N     S    Age of respondent at 1st birth
                                         values:    value  label
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
```

76

```
                                                10      49

V213        41   1   0   N   S   Currently pregnant
                                 values:   value  label
                                              0  No or unsure
                                              1  Yes
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        1

V214        42   2   0   N   S   Duration of current pregnancy
                                 values:   value  label
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              1       10
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


V215       44    3     0     N      S    Time since last menstrual perd
                                         values:   value  label
                                                    994  In menopause
                                                    995  Before last birth
                                                    996  Never menstruated
                                                    997  Inconsistent
                                                    998  Don't know
                                                    999  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    994     998


V216       47    1     0     N      S    Menstruated in last six weeks
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0  No
                                                      1  Yes
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V217       48    1     0     N      S    Knowledge of ovulatory cycle
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      1  During her period
                                                      2  After period ended
                                                      3  Middle of the cycle
                                                      4  Before period begins
                                                      5  At any time
                                                      6  Other
                                                      8  Don't know
                                                      9  Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       6
                                                      8       8


V218       49    2     0     N      S    Number of living children
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0      20


V219       51    2     0     N      S    Living children + current preg
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0      20


V220       53    1     0     N      S    Living children + curr preg 6+
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      6  6+
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       6
```

```
V221        54    3    0     N       S      Marriage to first birth int.
                                            values:    value  label
                                                        996   Negative interval
                                                       BLANK  Not applicable value
                                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        996      996


V222        57    3    0     N       S      Last birth to interview
                                            values:    value  label
                                                       BLANK  Not applicable value


V223        60    1    0     N       S      Completeness of curr preg. inf
                                            values:    value  label
                                                          7   Month - exact date
                                                          8   None - date placed
                                                       BLANK  Not applicable value
                                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                                          7        8


V224        61    2    0     N       S      Entries in birth history
                                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                                          0       20
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V225   63   1   0   N   S   Current pregnancy wanted
                                       values: value label
                                                  1   Then
                                                  2   Later
                                                  3   Not at all
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   3

V226   64   3   0   N   S   Time since last period (comp)
                                       values: value label
                                                994   In menopause
                                                995   Before last birth
                                                996   Never menstruated
                                                997   Inconsistent
                                                998   Don't know
                                                999   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                994   998

V227   67   1   0   N   S   Flag for last period
                                       values: value label
                                                  0   No flag
                                                  1   N > int. since birth
                                                  2   N + amen. > interval
                                                  3   N, but per. not ret.
                                                  4   95, but no birth
                                                  5   95, but per.returned
                                                  6   96, but per.returned
                                                  7   N, last per. in preg
                                                  8   96, had children
                                                  9   N, per.bef.last birt
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   9

V228   68   1   0   N   S   Ever had a terminated preg.
                                       values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

V229   69   2   0   N   S   Month pregnancy ended

                                   80

```
                                          values:    value   label
                                                       97   Inconsistent
                                                       98   DK
                                                       99   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        1       12
                                                       97       98

V230          71    4    0    N    S    Year pregnancy ended
                                          values:    value   label
                                                     9997   Inconsistent
                                                     9998   DK
                                                     9999   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     1954     2004
                                                     9997     9998
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


V231      75    4     0     N     S     CMC pregnancy ended
                                        values:    value  label
                                                   9997   Inconsistent
                                                   9998   DK
                                                   9999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower  upper
                                                   9997   9998


V232      79    1     0     N     S     Completeness of last term. inf
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1    Month and year
                                                     2    From calendar
                                                     5    Year
                                                     7    Month
                                                     8    None
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower  upper
                                                     1       8


V233      80    2     0     N     S     Months when pregnancy ended
                                        values:    value  label
                                                    97    Inconsistent
                                                    98    Don't know
                                                    99    Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower  upper
                                                     0      10
                                                    97      98


V234      82    1     0     N     S     Other such pregnancies
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     0    No
                                                     1    Yes
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower  upper
                                                     0       1


V235      83    2     0     N     S     Index last child prior to cal.
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     0    No prior child
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower  upper
                                                     0       7


V237      85    1     0     N     S     Birth between last & interview
                                        values:    value  label
```

```
                                         0    No
                                         1    Yes
                                         9    Missing value
                                     BLANK    Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        1

V238      86    1    0    N    S    Births in last three years
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        4

V239      87    1    0    N    S    Pregnancies terminated before calendar
beginning
                            values:   value   label
                                         0    No
                                         1    Yes
                                         9    Missing value
                                     BLANK    Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


V240      88   2    0     N      S    Month of last termination prior to
calendar

                                      values:    value  label
                                                   97  Inconsistent
                                                   98  Don't know
                                                   99  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    1      12
                                                   97      98


V241      90   4    0     N      S    Year of last termination prior to
calendar

                                      values:    value  label
                                                 9997  Inconsistent
                                                 9998  Don't know
                                                 9999  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                 1955    1994
                                                 9997    9998


V242      94   4    0     N      S    CMC termination ended prior to calendar
                                      values:    value  label
                                                 9997  Inconsistent
                                                 9998  Don't know
                                                 9999  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                 9997    9998


V243      98   1    0     N      S    Completeness of last termination date
prior to calendar
                                      values:    value  label
                                                    1  Month and year
                                                    2  From calendar
                                                    5  Year
                                                    7  Month
                                                    8  None
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    1       8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


V301       18    1     0     N      S     Knowledge of any method
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       0   Knows no method
                                                       1   Knows only folkloric
                                                       2   Knows only trad. mth
                                                       3   Knows modern method
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       3


V302       19    1     0     N      S     Ever use of any method
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       0   Never used
                                                       1   Used only folkloric
                                                       2   Used only trad. meth
                                                       3   Used modern method
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       3


V304A      20    1     0     N      M     Type of method
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       1   Modern method
                                                       2   Traditional method
                                                       3   Folkloric method
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       3


V304       21    1     0     N      M     Knows method
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       8   Not asked
                                                       9   Missing value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1
                                                       8       8


V305       22    1     0     N      M     Ever used method
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


V307       23    1     0     N      M     Method currently used
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
```

```
                1  Yes
                9  Missing value
            BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:     lower     upper
                0         1
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


V310       18    2     0     N      S     Living children at first use
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       99  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0     20


V311       20    1     0     N      S     Children at first use (grpd)
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        4  4+
                                                        5  Never used
                                                        9  Missing value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0      5


V312       21    2     0     N      S     Current contraceptive method
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  Not using
                                                        1  Pill
                                                        2  IUD
                                                        3  Injections
                                                        4  Diaphragm
                                                        5  Condom
                                                        6  Female Sterilization
                                                        7  Male Sterilization
                                                        8  Periodic Abstinence
                                                        9  Withdrawal
                                                       10  Other
                                                       11  Norplant
                                                       12  Abstinence
                                                       13  Lactational amenorrhea
                                                       14  Female condom
                                                       15  Foam or jelly
                                                       17  Specific method 1
                                                       18  Specific method 2
                                                       19  Specific method 3
                                                       20  Specific method 4
                                                       99  Missing value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0     20


V313       23    1     0     N      S     Current use by method type
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No method
                                                        1  Folkloric method
                                                        2  Traditional method
                                                        3  Modern method
                                                        9  Missing value
```

```
                                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         0         3

V315          24     2    0    N    S    Month of start of use of method
                                         values:    value  label
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                      1        12

V316          26     4    0    N    S    Year of start of use of method
                                         values:    value  label
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     1950     2003

V317          30     4    0    N    S    Date of start of use of method (CMC)
                                         values:    value  label
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


V318       34    1     0     N     S     Completeness of information
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1   Month and year
                                                     5   Year - m imp, a calc
                                                     7   Month - date placed
                                                     8   None - date placed
                                                     9   From calendar
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       9


V319       35    1     0     N     S     Years since sterilization
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1   <2
                                                     2   2-3
                                                     3   4-5
                                                     4   6-7
                                                     5   8-9
                                                     6   10+
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       6


V320       36    1     0     N     S     Age at sterilization
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1   <25
                                                     2   25-29
                                                     3   30-34
                                                     4   35-39
                                                     5   40-44
                                                     6   45-49
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       6


V321       37    1     0     N     S     Marital duration at sterilization
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   Single, before
marriage
                                                     1   0-4
                                                     2   5-9
                                                     3   10-14
                                                     4   15-19
                                                     5   20-24
                                                     6   25+
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       6
```

```
V322        38   1   0   N   S   Parity at sterilization
                                 values:   value  label
                                              5  5+
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        5


V326        39   2   0   N   S   Last source for current users
                                 values:   value  label
                                             10  PUBLIC
                                             20  PRIVATE MEDICAL
                                             30  OTHER PRIVATE
                                             96  OTHER
                                             98  DK
                                             99  Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                             10       39
                                             96       98
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value    Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------


V327       41    1    0    N      S    Last source for users by type
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1   Govt Clinical/Pharm
                                                    2   Govt Home/Comm deliv
                                                    3   NGO
                                                    4   Private Clin/Deliv
                                                    5   Private Pharmacy
                                                    6   Shop, church, friend
                                                    7   Other
                                                    8   Don't know
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       8


V337       42    3    0    N      S    Months of use of current method
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   95   All cal. {A core}
                                                   96   96+ {B core}
                                                  997   Inconsistent
                                                  998   Don't know
                                                  999   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0      96
                                                  997     998


V359       45    2    0    N      S    Last method disc. last 5 years
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1   Pill
                                                    2   IUD
                                                    3   Injections
                                                    4   Diaphragm
                                                    5   Condom
                                                    6   Female Sterilization
                                                    7   Male Sterilization
                                                    8   Periodic Abstinence
                                                    9   Withdrawal
                                                   10   Other
                                                   11   Norplant
                                                   12   Abstinence
                                                   13   Lactational amenorrhea
                                                   14   Female condom
                                                   15   Foam or jelly
                                                   17   Specific method 1
                                                   18   Specific method 2
                                                   19   Specific method 3
                                                   20   Specific method 4
```

```
                      99  Missing value
                   BLANK  Not applicable value
       ranges:     lower    upper
                       1       20
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------


V360        47    2    0    N      S    Reason of last discontinuation
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      1  Became pregnant
                                                      2  Wanted to become prg
                                                      3  Husband disapproved
                                                      4  Side effects
                                                      5  Health concerns
                                                      6  Access, availability
                                                      7  Wanted more eff.meth
                                                      8  Inconvenient to use
                                                      9  Infreq.sex,husb away
                                                     10  Cost
                                                     11  Fatalistic
                                                     12  Diff.preg.,menopause
                                                     13  Marital dissolution
                                                     14  Other
                                                     98  Don't know
                                                     99  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1      14
                                                     98      98

V361        49    1    0    N      S    Pattern of use
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      1  Currently using
                                                      2  Used since last birth
                                                      3  Used before last birth
                                                      4  Never used
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       4

V362        50    1    0    N      S    Intention to use
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      1  In next 12 months
                                                      2  Use later
                                                      3  Unsure about timing
                                                      4  Unsure about use
                                                      5  Does not intend
                                                      6  Never had sex
                                                      9  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       6
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------

V363        51    2     0    N      S    Preferred future method
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1  Pill
                                                       2  IUD
                                                       3  Injections
                                                       4  Diaphragm
                                                       5  Condom
                                                       6  Female Sterilization
                                                       7  Male Sterilization
                                                       8  Periodic Abstinence
                                                       9  Withdrawal
                                                      10  Other
                                                      11  Norplant
                                                      12  Abstinence
                                                      13  Lactational amenorrhea
                                                      14  Female condom
                                                      15  Foam or jelly
                                                      17  Specific method 1
                                                      18  Specific method 2
                                                      19  Specific method 3
                                                      20  Specific method 4
                                                      98  Don't know
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1      20
                                                      98      98

V364        53    1     0    N      S    Contraceptive use & intention
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1  Using modern method
                                                       2  Using traditional
method
                                                       3  Non-user intend to
                                                       4  Does not intend to
                                                       5  Never had sex
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       5

V367        54    1     0    N      S    Wanted last child
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1  Wanted then
                                                       2  Wanted later
                                                       3  Wanted no more
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       3
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V375A   55   2   0   N   S   Main reason not using a method
                                         values: value label
                                                    11 Not married
                                                    20 FERTILITY-RELATED
                                                    21 Not having sex
                                                    22 Infrequent sex
                                                    23 Menopausal, hyster.
                                                    24 Subfecund, infecund
                                                    25 Postpartum, breastf.
                                                    26 Wants more children
                                                    27 Pregnant
                                                    30 OPPOSITION TO USE
                                                    31 Respondent opposed
                                                    32 Husband opposed
                                                    33 Others opposed
                                                    34 Religious prohibit.
                                                    40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
                                                    41 Knows no method
                                                    42 Knows no source
                                                    50 METHOD-RELATED
                                                    51 Health concerns
                                                    52 Fear side effects
                                                    53 Lack of access
                                                    54 Cost too much
                                                    55 Inconvenient to use
                                                    56 Interfere with body
                                                    96 Other
                                                    98 DK
                                                    99 Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                    11   56
                                                    96   96
                                                    98   98

V376   57   2   0   N   S   Main reason not to use a meth.
                                         values: value label
                                                    11 Not married
                                                    20 FERTILITY-RELATED
                                                    22 Infrequent sex
                                                    23 Menopausal, hyster.
                                                    24 Subfecund, infecund
                                                    26 Wants more children
                                                    30 OPPOSITION TO USE
                                                    31 Respondent opposed
                                                    32 Husband opposed
                                                    33 Others opposed
                                                    34 Religious prohibit.

```
                    40    LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
                    41    Knows no method
                    42    Knows no source
                    50    METHOD-RELATED
                    51    Health concerns
                    52    Fear side effects
                    53    Lack of access
                    54    Cost too much
                    55    Inconvenient to use
                    56    Interfere with body
                    96    Other
                    98    DK
                    99    Missing value
                 BLANK    Not applicable value
   ranges:       lower     upper
                    11        56
                    96        96
                    98        98
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name    tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


V376A      59   1    0    N     S    Would ever use method if marr.
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0  No
                                                  1  Yes
                                                  8  DK
                                                  9  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                  0      1
                                                  8      8


V379       60   2    0    N     S    Source known for any method
                                     values:   value  label
                                                 10  PUBLIC
                                                 20  PRIVATE MEDICAL
                                                 30  PRIVATE OTHER
                                                 96  OTHER
                                                 98  DK
                                                 99  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                 10     39
                                                 96     98


V380       62   1    0    N     S    Source known for any method
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  1  Govt Clinical/Pharm
                                                  2  Govt Home/Comm deliv
                                                  3  NGO
                                                  4  Private Clin/Deliv
                                                  5  Private Pharmacy
                                                  6  Shop, church, friend
                                                  7  Other
                                                  8  Don't know
                                                  9  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                  1      8


V384A      63   1    0    N     S    Heard FP on radio last months
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0  No
                                                  1  Yes
                                                  9  Missing value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                  0      1


V384B      64   1    0    N     S    Heard FP on TV last months
```

```
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
                                                    9  Missing value
                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0        1


V384C        65    1    0    N    S   Heard FP newspaper last months
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
                                                    9  Missing value
                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0        1


V393         66    1    0    N    S   Visited by FP worker last 12m
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0        1
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------


V394       67    1     0     N      S    Visited health facil. last 12m
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V395       68    1     0     N      S    At health facility, told of FP
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A00A     69    1     0     N      S    Source of FP for non-users:  government
hosp.
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Government hospital
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A00B     70    1     0     N      S    Source of FP for non-users:  govt
health cntr
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Govt. health center
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A00C     71    1     0     N      S    Source of FP for non-users:  FP clinic
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Govt. health post
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
```

```
V3A00D       72   1   0    N    S    Source of FP for non-users:  mobile
clinic
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Public mobile clinic
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      1


V3A00E       73   1   0    N    S    Source of FP for non-users:
fieldworker
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Community health wrk
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      1


V3A00F       74   1   0    N    S    Source of FP for non-users:  CS public
sector
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  CS public sector
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V3A00G   75   1   0   N   S   Source of FP for non-users: CS public
sector

                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   CS public sector
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V3A00H   76   1   0   N   S   Source of FP for non-users: CS public
sector

                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   CS public sector
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V3A00I   77   1   0   N   S   Source of FP for non-users: oth public
sector

                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Other public sector
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V3A00J   78   1   0   N   S   Source of FP for non-users: private
hosp/clin

                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Private hosp./clinic
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V3A00K   79   1   0   N   S   Source of FP for non-users: private
pharmacy

                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Private pharmacy
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper

```
                                                   0        1

V3A00L      80    1    0    N    S    Source of FP for non-users:  private
doctor
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Private doctor
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1

V3A00M      81    1    0    N    S    Source of FP for non-users:  private
mobile cl
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Private mobile clin.
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1

V3A00N      82    1    0    N    S    Source of FP for non-users:
fieldworker
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Community health wrk
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


V3A00O     83    1     0     N     S     Source of FP for non-users:  CS
med.priv sect

                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   CS med. priv. sector
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A00P     84    1     0     N     S     Source of FP for non-users:  CS
med.priv sect

                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   CS med. priv. sector
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A00Q     85    1     0     N     S     Source of FP for non-users:  CS
med.priv sect

                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   CS med. priv. sector
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A00R     86    1     0     N     S     Source of FP for non-users:  oth
med.priv sect

                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Oth med. priv. sect.
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A00S     87    1     0     N     S     Source of FP for non-users:  shop
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Shop
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
```

```
V3A00T       88    1    0     N     S     Source of FP for non-users:
traditional pract

                                          values:    value  label
                                                          0  No
                                                          1  Traditional pract.
                                                          9  Missing value
                                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                          0       1


V3A00U       89    1    0     N     S     Source of FP for non-users:  friend,
relative

                                          values:    value  label
                                                          0  No
                                                          1  CS oth. priv. sector
                                                          9  Missing value
                                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                          0       1


V3A00V       90    1    0     N     S     Source of FP for non-users:  CS
oth.priv sect

                                          values:    value  label
                                                          0  No
                                                          1  CS oth. priv. sector
                                                          9  Missing value
                                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                          0       1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


V3A00W      91    1    0     N      S     Source of FP for non-users:  CS
oth.priv sect

                                          values:   value   label
                                                      0    No
                                                      1    CS oth. priv. sector
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0        1


V3A00X      92    1    0     N      S     Source of FP for non-users:  Other
                                          values:   value   label
                                                      0    No
                                                      1    Other
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0        1


V3A00Y      93    1    0     N      S     Source of FP for non-users:  no source
                                          values:   value   label
                                                      0    No: knows a source
                                                      1    Yes: knows no source
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0        1


V3A00Z      94    1    0     N      S     Source of FP for non-users:  any source
                                          values:   value   label
                                                      0    No
                                                      1    Yes: knows some source
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0        1


V3A01       95    1    0     N      S     Told sterilization would mean no more
children
                                          values:   value   label
                                                      0    No
                                                      1    Yes
                                                      8    DK
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0        1
                                                      8        8
```

```
V3A02          96    1    0    N     S    Told about side effects
                                          values:    value  label
                                                         0  No
                                                         1  Yes
                                                         9  Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                         0       1

V3A03          97    1    0    N     S    Told about side effects by health or FP
worker
                                          values:    value  label
                                                         0  No
                                                         1  Yes
                                                         9  Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                         0       1
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


V3A04       98   1    0    N      S    Told how to deal with side effects
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1


V3A05       99   1    0    N      S    Told about other FP methods
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1


V3A06      100   1    0    N      S    Told about other FP methods by health
or FP worker

                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1


V3A07      101   2    0    N      S    First source for current method
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   10   PUBLIC
                                                   20   PRIVATE MEDICAL
                                                   30   OTHER PRIVATE
                                                   96   OTHER
                                                   98   DK
                                                   99   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   10      39
                                                   96      98


V3A08A     103   1    0    N      S    Reason not using: Not married
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Not married
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
```

```
                                                0        1

V3A08B      104    1    0    N    S    Reason not using: Not having sex
                                      values:    value  label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Not having sex
                                                  9   Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  0       1

V3A08C      105    1    0    N    S    Reason not using: Infrequent sex
                                      values:    value  label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Infrequent sex
                                                  9   Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  0       1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


V3A08D    106   1    0     N     S      Reason not using:
Menopausal/hysterectomy

                                        values:   value   label
                                                     0    No
                                                     1
Menopausal/hysterectomy

                                                     9    Missing value
                                                 BLANK    Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0        1


V3A08E    107   1    0     N     S      Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund
                                        values:   value   label
                                                     0    No
                                                     1    Subfecund/infecund
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                 BLANK    Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0        1


V3A08F    108   1    0     N     S      Reason not using: Postpartum
amenorrheic

                                        values:   value   label
                                                     0    No
                                                     1    Postpartum amenorrheic
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                 BLANK    Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0        1


V3A08G    109   1    0     N     S      Reason not using: Breastfeeding
                                        values:   value   label
                                                     0    No
                                                     1    Breastfeeding
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                 BLANK    Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0        1


V3A08H    110   1    0     N     S      Reason not using: Fatalistic
                                        values:   value   label
                                                     0    No
                                                     1    Fatalistic
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                 BLANK    Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0        1
```

```
V3A08I       111    1    0    N    S    Reason not using: Respondent opposed
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Respondent opposed
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0        1


V3A08J       112    1    0    N    S    Reason not using: Husband/partner
opposed
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Husband/partner
opposed
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0        1


V3A08K       113    1    0    N    S    Reason not using: Others opposed
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Others opposed
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0        1
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


V3A08L    114   1     0     N     S      Reason not using: Religious prohibition
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Religious prohibition
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A08M    115   1     0     N     S      Reason not using: Knows no method
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Knows no method
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A08N    116   1     0     N     S      Reason not using: Knows no source
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Knows no source
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A08O    117   1     0     N     S      Reason not using: Health concerns
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Health concerns
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A08P    118   1     0     N     S      Reason not using: Fear of side effects
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Fear of side effects
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


V3A08Q    119   1     0     N     S      Reason not using: Lack of access/too
far
                                         values:   value  label
```

```
                                        0   No
                                        1   Lack of access/too far
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower    upper
                                        0        1

V3A08R      120    1    0    N    S    Reason not using: Costs too much
                            values:  value  label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Costs too much
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower    upper
                                        0        1


V3A08S      121    1    0    N    S    Reason not using: Inconvenient to use
                            values:  value  label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Inconvenient to use
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower    upper
                                        0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V3A08T   122   1   0   N   S   Reason not using: Interferes with bodys
processes
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Interferes with bodys
processes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V3A08U   123   1   0   N   S   Reason not using: Country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   CS
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V3A08V   124   1   0   N   S   Reason not using: Country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   CS
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V3A08W   125   1   0   N   S   Reason not using: Country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   CS
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V3A08X   126   1   0   N   S   Reason not using: Other
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Other
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V3A08Z   127   1   0   N   S   Reason not using: Don't know

```
values:   value  label
             0  No
             1  Don't know
             9  Missing value
         BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:   lower   upper
             0       1
```

```
                        VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC41                                          08-25-2004
                                                           11:50:11
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------

MIDX        18   1    0    N      S     Index to birth history
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       6

M1          19   1    0    N      S     Tetanus injections bef. birth
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   Received no inject.
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   Don't know
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8

M2A         20   1    0    N      S     Prenatal: doctor
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes: doctor
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1

M2B         21   1    0    N      S     Prenatal: nurse/midwife
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes: nurse/midwife
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1

M2C         22   1    0    N      S     Prenatal: auxiliary midwife
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes: auxil. midwife
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1

M2D         23   1    0    N      S     Prenatal: CS health profession
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes: CS health prof.
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
```

```
                                                0       1

M2E         24    1    0    N    S    Prenatal: CS health profession
                                      values:   value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Yes: CS health prof.
                                                9   Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0       1

M2F         25    1    0    N    S    Prenatal: trained birth att.
                                      values:   value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Yes: trained birth A
                                                9   Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0       1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


M2G         26    1     0    N      S    Prenatal: trad.birth attendant
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: trad.birth att.
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0        1


M2H         27    1     0    N      S    Prenatal: relative
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: relative
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0        1


M2I         28    1     0    N      S    Prenatal: CS other person
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: CS other person
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0        1


M2J         29    1     0    N      S    Prenatal: CS other person
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: CS other person
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0        1


M2K         30    1     0    N      S    Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: other responses
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0        1


M2L         31    1     0    N      S    Prenatal: CS other
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
```

```
                                                  1    Yes: CS other
                                                  9    Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:     lower    upper
                                                  0        1

M2M          32    1    0    N    S    Prenatal: CS other
                                       values:    value  label
                                                  0    No
                                                  1    Yes: CS other
                                                  9    Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:    lower    upper
                                                  0        1


M2N          33    1    0    N    S    Prenatal: no one
                                       values:    value  label
                                                  0    No: some care
                                                  1    Yes: no one
                                                  9    Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:    lower    upper
                                                  0        1
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


M3A        34    1     0     N      S     Assistance: doctor
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: doctor
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


M3B        35    1     0     N      S     Assistance: nurse/midwife
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: nurse/midwife
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


M3C        36    1     0     N      S     Assistance: auxiliary midwife
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: auxil. midwife
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


M3D        37    1     0     N      S     Assistance: CS health profess.
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: CS health prof.
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


M3E        38    1     0     N      S     Assistance: CS health profess.
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: CS health prof.
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


M3F        39    1     0     N      S     Assistance: trained birth att.
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
```

```
                                          1   Yes: trained birth A
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1

M3G          40    1    0    N    S   Assistance: trad.birth attend.
                            values:    value   label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Yes: trad.birth att.
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


M3H          41    1    0    N    S   Assistance: relative, friend
                            values:    value   label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Yes: relative,friend
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------


M3I       42    1    0    N      S    Assistance: CS other person
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: CS other person
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1


M3J       43    1    0    N      S    Assistance: CS other person
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: CS other person
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1


M3K       44    1    0    N      S    Assistance: other resp (uncod)
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: other responses
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1


M3L       45    1    0    N      S    Assistance: CS other
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: CS other
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1


M3M       46    1    0    N      S    Assistance: CS other
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: CS other
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1


M3N       47    1    0    N      S    Assistance: no one
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   0   No: some assistance
```

```
                                        1   Yes: no one
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower   upper
                                        0       1

M4          48    2    0    N    S   Duration of breastfeeding
                                    values:  value  label
                                        94   Never breastfed
                                        95   Still breastfeeding
                                        96   Breastfed until died
                                        97   Inconsistent
                                        98   DK
                                        99   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower   upper
                                        0      59
                                       94      98
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

M5   50   2   0   N   S   Months of breastfeeding
                                        values: value label
                                                    94   Never breastfed
                                                    97   Inconsistent
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   59
                                                    94   98

M6   52   2   0   N   S   Duration of amenorrhea
                                        values: value label
                                                    96   Period not returned
                                                    97   Inconsistent
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   59
                                                    96   98

M7   54   2   0   N   S   Months of amenorrhea
                                        values: value label
                                                    97   Inconsistent
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   59
                                                    97   98

M8   56   2   0   N   S   Duration of abstinence
                                        values: value label
                                                    96   Still abstaining
                                                    97   Inconsistent
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   59
                                                    96   98

M9   58   2   0   N   S   Months of abstinence
                                        values: value label
                                                    97   Inconsistent
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value

```
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:     lower    upper
                                          0        59
                                         97        98

M10          60    1    0    N     S    Time wanted pregnancy
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1    Then
                                                    2    Later
                                                    3    No more
                                                    9    Missing value
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:     lower    upper
                                          1         3
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


M11        61    3     0    N      S    Time would have waited
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    998  DK
                                                    999  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    101     190
                                                    201     220
                                                    998     998


M13        64    2     0    N      S    Timing of 1st antenatal check
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     98  DK
                                                     99  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       9
                                                     98      98


M14        66    2     0    N      S    Antenatal visits for pregnancy
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0  No antenatal visits
                                                     98  DK
                                                     99  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0      20
                                                     98      98


M15        68    2     0    N      S    Place of delivery
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     10  HOMES
                                                     11  Respondents home
                                                     12  Other home
                                                     20  PUBLIC SECTOR
                                                     21  Govt. hospital
                                                     22  Govt. health center
                                                     23  Govt. health post
                                                     26  Other public
                                                     30  PRIVATE SECTOR
                                                     31  Private hosp/clinic
                                                     36  Other private medica
                                                     96  OTHER
                                                     99  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     10      36
                                                     96      96
```

```
M17        70   1   0    N    S    Delivery by caesarian section
                                   values:    value  label
                                                  0  No
                                                  1  Yes
                                                  9  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  0      1

M18        71   1   0    N    S    Size of child at birth
                                   values:    value  label
                                                  1  Very large
                                                  2  Larger than average
                                                  3  Average
                                                  4  Smaller than average
                                                  5  Very small
                                                  8  DK
                                                  9  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  1      5
                                                  8      8
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


M19        72    4     0     N      S    Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                   9996   Not weighed at birth
                                                   9998   DK
                                                   9999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    500    9000
                                                   9996    9998


M19A       76    1     0     N      S    Weight at birth recall
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   Not weighed
                                                      1   From card
                                                      2   From recall
                                                      9   Special answers
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       2
                                                      9       9


M27        77    1     0     N      S    Flag for breastfeeding
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No flag
                                                      1   > interval
                                                      2   > interval by 1 mnth
                                                      3   > age at death
                                                      4   During preg in cal.
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       4


M28        78    1     0     N      S    Flag for amenorrhea
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No flag
                                                      1   > interval
                                                      2   > interval by 1 mnth
                                                      4   During preg in cal.
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       4


M29        79    1     0     N      S    Flag for abstinence
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No flag
                                                      1   > interval
                                                      2   > interval by 1 mnth
                                                      4   During preg in cal.
```

```
                                         BLANK  Not applicable value
                               ranges:   lower    upper
                                            0        4

M34          80    3    0    N    S    When child put to breast
                               values:   value  label
                                            0    Immediately
                                          101    Hours: 1
                                          201    Days: 1
                                          999    Missing value
                                         BLANK  Not applicable value
                               ranges:   lower    upper
                                            0        0
                                          100      223


M35          83    2    0    N    S    Times breastfed during night
                               values:   value  label
                                           96    On demand
                                           99    Missing value
                                         BLANK  Not applicable value
                               ranges:   lower    upper
                                           96       96
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

M36   85   2   0   N   S   Times breastfed during day
                                        values: value label
                                                      96 On demand
                                                      99 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                      96   96

M37A   87   1   0   N   S   Times gave child plain water
                                        values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       7 7+
                                                       8 DK
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   8

M37B   88   1   0   N   S   Times gave child sugar water
                                        values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       7 7+
                                                       8 DK
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   8

M37C   89   1   0   N   S   Times gave child fruit juice
                                        values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       7 7+
                                                       8 DK
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   8

M37D   90   1   0   N   S   Times gave child herbal tea
                                        values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       7 7+
                                                       8 DK
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   8

```
M37E         91    1    0    N      S     Times gave child powdered/tinned milk
                                           values:    value  label
                                                         0  No
                                                         7  7+
                                                         8  DK
                                                         9  Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                           ranges:    lower   upper
                                                         0       8


M37F         92    1    0    N      S     Times gave child commercially produced
baby formula
                                           values:    value  label
                                                         0  No
                                                         7  7+
                                                         8  DK
                                                         9  Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                           ranges:    lower   upper
                                                         0       8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


M37G       93    1     0    N      S    Times gave child fresh milk
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0    No
                                                    7    7+
                                                    8    DK
                                                    9    Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8


M37H       94    1     0    N      S    Times given tinned, powdered or fresh
animal milk
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0    No
                                                    7    7+
                                                    8    DK
                                                    9    Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8


M37I       95    1     0    N      S    Times given country specific other
liquid
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0    No
                                                    7    7+
                                                    8    DK
                                                    9    Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8


M37J       96    1     0    N      S    Times given country specific other
liquid
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0    No
                                                    7    7+
                                                    8    DK
                                                    9    Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8


M37K       97    1     0    N      S    Times given country specific other
liquid
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0    No
                                                    7    7+
```

```
                                                 8   DK
                                                 9   Missing value
                                             BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                                 0       8


M37L        98    1    0    N    S    Times gave child other liquid
                                   values:    value  label
                                                 0   No
                                                 7   7+
                                                 8   DK
                                                 9   Missing value
                                             BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                                 0       8


M37M        99    1    0    N    S    Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel
yams, red sweet pot.
                                   values:    value  label
                                                 0   No
                                                 7   7+
                                                 8   DK
                                                 9   Missing value
                                             BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                                 0       8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

M37N   100   1   0   N   S   Times given any green leafy vegetables
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

M37O   101   1   0   N   S   Times given mango, papaya or other Vit
A rich fruits

                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

M37P   102   1   0   N   S   Times given other solid, semi-solid
foods

                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

M37Q   103   1   0   N   S   Times given food made from local grain
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

M37R   104   1   0   N   S   Times given food made from local
roots/tuber

                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK

```
                                      9    Missing value
                                  BLANK    Not applicable value
                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                      0        8


M37S        105    1    0    N    S    Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry
                        values:   value    label
                                      0    No
                                      7    7+
                                      8    DK
                                      9    Missing value
                                  BLANK    Not applicable value
                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                      0        8


M37T        106    1    0    N    S    Times gave child meat
                        values:   value    label
                                      0    No
                                      7    7+
                                      8    DK
                                      9    Missing value
                                  BLANK    Not applicable value
                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                      0        8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

M37U   107   1   0   N   S   Times gave child other
fruits/vegetables

                                          values: value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       7   7+
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   8

M37V   108   1   0   N   S   Times gave child meat, poultry, fish,
shellfish, eggs

                                          values: value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       7   7+
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   8

M37W   109   1   0   N   S   Times gave child legumes (lentils,
beans, peanuts)

                                          values: value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       7   7+
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   8

M37X   110   1   0   N   S   Times gave child cheese/yogurt
                                          values: value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       7   7+
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   8

M37Y   111   1   0   N   S   Times gave child foods made with oil,
fat, butter

                                          values: value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       7   7+

136

```
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0        8


M37Z        112   1    0    N    S    Times gave child country specific food
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    7  7+
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0        8


M37XX       113   1    0    N    S    Times gave child country specific food
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    7  7+
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0        8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


M37XY     114   1    0     N     S      Times gave child country specific food
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      7   7+
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       8


M37XZ     115   1    0     N     S      Times gave child country specific food
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      7   7+
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       8


M38       116   1    0     N     S      Drank from bottle with nipple
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
                                                      8       8


M39       117   1    0     N     S      Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft
food yesterday
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0   None
                                                      7   7+
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       8


M40A      118   1    0     N     S      Last 7 days - plain water
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
```

```
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         0        8

M40B        119    1    0    N    S    Last 7 days - sugar water
                                      values:    value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     8  DK
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0        8


M40C        120    1    0    N    S    Last 7 days - fruit juice
                                      values:    value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     8  DK
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0        8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


M40D      121   1     0     N     S      Last 7 days - herbal tea
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       8


M40E      122   1     0     N     S      Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       8


M40F      123   1     0     N     S      Last 7 days - commercially produced
baby formula
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       8


M40G      124   1     0     N     S      Last 7 days - fresh milk
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       8


M40H      125   1     0     N     S      Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh
animal milk
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       8
```

```
M40I        126   1    0    N    S    Last 7 days - country specific other
liquid
                                          values:    value   label
                                                         0   No
                                                         8   DK
                                                         9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         0        8


M40J        127   1    0    N    S    Last 7 days - country specific other
liquid
                                          values:    value   label
                                                         0   No
                                                         8   DK
                                                         9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         0        8


M40K        128   1    0    N    S    Last 7 days - country specific other
liquid
                                          values:    value   label
                                                         0   No
                                                         8   DK
                                                         9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         0        8
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


M40L       129   1     0     N      S    Last 7 days - other liquid
                                         values:   value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       8


M40M       130   1     0     N      S    Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel
yams, red sweet pot.
                                         values:   value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       8


M40N       131   1     0     N      S    Last 7 days - any green leafy
vegetables
                                         values:   value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       8


M40O       132   1     0     N      S    Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other
Vit A rich fruits
                                         values:   value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       8


M40P       133   1     0     N      S    Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid
foods
                                         values:   value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       8
```

```
M40Q        134   1    0    N      S    Last 7 days - food made from local
grain
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       8  DK
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       8


M40R        135   1    0    N      S    Last 7 days - food made from local
roots/tuber
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       8  DK
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       8


M40S        136   1    0    N      S    Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       8  DK
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

M40T   137   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - meat
                                         values: value label
                                                       0   No
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   8

M40U   138   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables
                                         values: value label
                                                       0   No
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   8

M40V   139   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish,
shellfish, eggs

                                         values: value label
                                                       0   No
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   8

M40W   140   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans,
peanuts)

                                         values: value label
                                                       0   No
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   8

M40X   141   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt
                                         values: value label
                                                       0   No
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   8

```
M40Y          142   1   0    N     S    Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat,
butter
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       8


M40Z          143   1   0    N     S    Last 7 days - country specific food
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       8


M40XX         144   1   0    N     S    Last 7 days - country specific food
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       8
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


M40XY      145   1    0    N     S    Last 7 days - country specific food
                                      values:   value   label
                                                  0   No
                                                  8   DK
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       8


M40XZ      146   1    0    N     S    Last 7 days - country specific food
                                      values:   value   label
                                                  0   No
                                                  8   DK
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       8


M41        147   2    0    N     S    Months pregnant for last antenatal
visit
                                      values:   value   label
                                                 98   Don't know
                                                 99   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0      10
                                                 98      98


M42A       149   1    0    N     S    During pregnancy - weighed
                                      values:   value   label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       1


M42B       150   1    0    N     S    During pregnancy - height measured
                                      values:   value   label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       1


M42C       151   1    0    N     S    During pregnancy - blood pressure taken
                                      values:   value   label
```

```
                                              0   No
                                              1   Yes
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        1

M42D        152    1    0    N    S    During pregnancy - urine sample taken
                                 values:   value   label
                                              0   No
                                              1   Yes
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        1


M42E        153    1    0    N    S    During pregnancy - blood sample taken
                                 values:   value   label
                                              0   No
                                              1   Yes
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        1
```

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC41                                        08-25-2004
                                                         11:50:11
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------


M43       154   1    0     N     S   Told about pregnancy complications
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       1
                                                  8       8


M44       155   1    0     N     S   Told where to go for pregnancy
complications
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       1
                                                  8       8


M45       156   1    0     N     S   During pregancy, given or bought iron
tablets/syrup
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       1
                                                  8       8


M46       157   3    0     N     S   Days tablets or syrup taken
                                     values:   value  label
                                                998   Don't know
                                                999   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1     300
                                                998     998


M47       160   1    0     N     S   During pregnancy, had difficulty with
daylight vision
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0   No
```

148

```
                                        1  Yes
                                        8  Don't know
                                        9  Missing value
                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8

M48          161     1     0     N     S    During pregnancy, had difficulty with
night blindness
                          values:   value  label
                                        0  No
                                        1  Yes
                                        8  Don't know
                                        9  Missing value
                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


M49A       162   1     0     N      S     During pregnancy - took Fansidar for
Malaria

                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0    No
                                                      1    Yes
                                                      8    Don't know
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
                                                      8       8


M49B       163   1     0     N      S     During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for
Malaria

                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0    No
                                                      1    Yes
                                                      8    Don't know
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
                                                      8       8


M49C       164   1     0     N      S     During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug
for Malaria

                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0    No
                                                      1    Yes
                                                      8    Don't know
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
                                                      8       8


M49D       165   1     0     N      S     During pregnancy - took country
specific drug for Malaria

                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0    No
                                                      1    Yes
                                                      8    Don't know
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
                                                      8       8
```

```
M49E        166    1    0      N      S      During pregnancy - took country
specific drug for Malaria
                                             values:   value  label
                                                         0  No
                                                         1  Yes
                                                         8  Don't know
                                                         9  Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                             ranges:   lower   upper
                                                         0       1
                                                         8       8


M49F        167    1    0      N      S      During pregnancy - took country
specific drug for Malaria
                                             values:   value  label
                                                         0  No
                                                         1  Yes
                                                         8  Don't know
                                                         9  Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                             ranges:   lower   upper
                                                         0       1
                                                         8       8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

M49G   168   1   0   N   S   During pregnancy - took country
specific drug for Malaria
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1
                                                  8   8

M49X   169   1   0   N   S   During pregnancy - took other drug for
Malaria
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1
                                                  8   8

M49Z   170   1   0   N   S   During pregnancy - took no drug for
Malaria
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes, took no drug
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1
                                                  8   8

M50   171   1   0   N   S   After birth, health professional
checked health
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

M51   172   3   0   N   S   Checkup after deliver timing
                                      values: value label

```
                                          100   Same day
                                          101   1 day
                                          201   1 week
                                          998   Don't know
                                          999   Missing value
                                          BLANK Not applicable value
                               ranges:    lower   upper
                                          100      225
                                          998      998

M52          175    2    0    N    S    After birth, health professional
checked health
                               values:    value   label
                                          10    HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
                                          11    Doctor
                                          12    Nurse/midwife
                                          13    Auxiliary midwife
                                          20    OTHER PERSON
                                          21    Traditional birth
attendant
                                          96    Other
                                          99    Missing value
                                          BLANK Not applicable value
                               ranges:    lower   upper
                                          10       96
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------

M53       177   2    0     N     S      Place for checkup
                                        values:  value  label
                                                   10   HOMES
                                                   11   Respondents home
                                                   12   Other home
                                                   20   PUBLIC SECTOR
                                                   21   Govt. hospital
                                                   22   Govt. health center
                                                   23   Govt. health post
                                                   26   Other public
                                                   30   PRIVATE SECTOR
                                                   31   Private hosp/clinic
                                                   36   Other private medica
                                                   96   OTHER
                                                   99   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:  lower   upper
                                                   10      36
                                                   96      96

M54       179   1    0     N     S      Received Vitamin A dose in first 2
months after delivery
                                        values:  value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:  lower   upper
                                                    0       1

M55A      180   1    0     N     S      First 3 days, given milk other than
breast milk
                                        values:  value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:  lower   upper
                                                    0       1

M55B      181   1    0     N     S      First 3 days, given plain water
                                        values:  value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:  lower   upper
                                                    0       1
```

```
M55C        182    1    0    N      S     First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water
                                          values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0        1


M55D        183    1    0    N      S     First 3 days, given gripe water
                                          values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

M55E   184 1   0   N   S   First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water
solution

                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

M55F   185 1   0   N   S   First 3 days, given fruit juice
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

M55G   186 1   0   N   S   First 3 days, given infant formula
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

M55H   187 1   0   N   S   First 3 days, given tea/infusions
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

M55I   188 1   0   N   S   First 3 days, given honey
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

M55J   189 1   0   N   S   First 3 days, given country specific
                                      values: value label

156

```
                                          0   No
                                          1   Yes
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


M55K        190    1    0    N    S    First 3 days, given country specific
                            values:    value  label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Yes
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


M55L        191    1    0    N    S    First 3 days, given country specific
                            values:    value  label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Yes
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

M55M   192   1   0   N   S   First 3 days, given country specific
                                        values: value   label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

M55N   193   1   0   N   S   First 3 days, given country specific
                                        values: value   label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

M55X   194   1   0   N   S   First 3 days, given other
                                        values: value   label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

M55Z   195   1   0   N   S   First 3 days, given nothing
                                        values: value   label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes, given nothing
                                                    9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

M56   196   1   0   N   S   Sugar added to any of foods or liquids
consumed yesterday
                                        values: value   label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

158

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


V401       18    1    0     N      S    Last birth ceasarean section
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1


V404       19    1    0     N      S    Currently breastfeeding
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1


V405       20    1    0     N      S    Currently amenorrheic
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1


V406       21    1    0     N      S    Currently abstaining
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1


V407       22    2    0     N      S    Times breastfed during night
                                        values:   value  label
                                                   96   On demand
                                                   99   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   96      96


V408       24    2    0     N      S    Times breastfed during day
                                        values:   value  label
                                                   96   On demand
                                                   99   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   96      96


V415       26    1    0     N      S    Drank from bottle with nipple
                                        values:   value  label
```

```
                                    0   No
                                    1   Yes
                                    8   DK
                                    9   Missing value
                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                        ranges:  lower   upper
                                    0       1
                                    8       8

V416       27   1   0   N   S   Heard of oral rehydration
                                values:   value  label
                                    0   Never heard of
                                    1   Used ORS
                                    2   Heard of ORS
                                    9   Missing value
                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                        ranges:  lower   upper
                                    0       2

V417       28   1   0   N   S   Entries in maternity table
                        ranges:  lower   upper
                                    0       6
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V418   29   1   0   N   S   Entries in health table
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   6

V419   30   1   0   N   S   Entries in height/weight table
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   6

V420   31   3   0   N   S   Measurer's code
                                         values: value label
                                                     999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

V421   34   3   0   N   S   Assistant measurer's code
                                         values: value label
                                                     999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

V426   37   3   0   N   S   When child put to breast
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 Immediately
                                                     999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   0
                                                     100   199
                                                     201   299

V437   40   4   0   N   S   Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)
                                         values: value label
                                                    9999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

V438   44   4   0   N   S   Respondent's height (cms-1d)
                                         values: value label
                                                    9999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

V439   48   4   0   N   S   Ht/A Percentile (resp.)
                                         values: value label
                                                    9998 Flagged cases
                                                    9999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                    9998   9998

V440   52   4   0   N   S   Ht/A Standard deviations (resp
                                         values: value label

                                  161

```
                                        9998  Flagged cases
                                        9999  Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                        9998    9998


V441        56   5   0    N    S    Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp
                                    values:   value  label
                                        99998  Flagged cases
                                        99999  Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                        99998   99998


V442        61   5   0    N    S    Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS
                                    values:   value  label
                                        99998  Flagged cases
                                        99999  Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                        99998   99998
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V443   66   5   0   N   S   Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog
                                         values: value   label
                                                   99998   Flagged cases
                                                   99999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                   99998   99998

V444   71   5   0   N   S   Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO
                                         values: value   label
                                                   99998   Flagged cases
                                                   99999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                   99998   99998

V444A   76   4   0   N   S   Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS
                                         values: value   label
                                                    9998   Flagged cases
                                                    9999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                    9998   9998

V445   80   4   0   N   S   Body mass index for respondent
                                         values: value   label
                                                    9998   Flagged cases
                                                    9999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                    9998   9998

V446   84   4   0   N   S   Rohrer's index for respondent
                                         values: value   label
                                                    9998   Flagged cases
                                                    9999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                    9998   9998

V447   88   1   0   N   S   Result of measurement of resp.
                                         values: value   label
                                                       0   Measured
                                                       3   Not present
                                                       4   Refused
                                                       6   Other
                                                       7   No measurement found
    in HH

```
                                  9   Missing value
                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                   0        7

V447A       89    2    0    N    S    Women's age in years from household
report
                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                  15       49

V452A       91    1    0    N    S    Under age 18 (HH report)
                     values:   value   label
                                   1   Under age 18
                                   2   Age 18 or older
                                   9   Missing value
                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                   1        2
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V452B   92   2   0   N   S   Line no. of parent/caretaker
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 Not in household
                                                      99 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   50

V452C   94   1   0   N   S   Read consent statement
                                         values: value label
                                                       1 Granted
                                                       2 Refused
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       1   2

V453   95   3   0   N   S   Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)
                                         values: value label
                                                     999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

V454   98   1   0   N   S   Currently pregnant (household report)
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No/don't know
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   1

V455   99   1   0   N   S   Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 Measured
                                                       3 Not present
                                                       4 Refused
                                                       6 Other
                                                       7 No measurement found
in HH
                                                       9 Missing value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   7

V456   100   3   0   N   S   Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude
(g/dl - 1 decimal)
                                         values: value label
                                                     999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value

```
V457        103    1    0    N    S    Anemia level
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     1  Severe
                                                     2  Moderate
                                                     3  Mild
                                                     4  Not anemic
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     1        4

V458        104    1    0    N    S    Agrees to referral
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V459   105   1   0   N   S   Have bednet for sleeping (household
report)
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   1

V460   106   1   0   N   S   Children under 5 slept under bednet
last night (HH report)
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   All children
                                                    2   Some children
                                                    3   No bednet in HH
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   3

V461   107   1   0   N   S   Respondent slept under bednet
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   1

V462   108   1   0   N   S   Washed hands before preparing last meal
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    2   Never prepared meal
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   2

V463A   109   1   0   N   S   Smokes cigarettes
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper

167

```
                                                        0        1

V463B        110    1    0    N      S    Smokes pipe
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0   No
                                                        1   Yes
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0        1


V463C        111    1    0    N      S    Smokes other tobacco
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0   No
                                                        1   Yes
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V463D   112   1   0   N   S   Smokes country specific
                                      values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V463E   113   1   0   N   S   Smokes country specific
                                      values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V463F   114   1   0   N   S   Smokes country specific
                                      values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V463G   115   1   0   N   S   Smokes country specific
                                      values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V463Z   116   1   0   N   S   Smokes nothing
                                      values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes, smokes nothing
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V464   117   2   0   N   S   Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours
                                      values: value label
                                                  99   Missing value

169

```
                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                       0       60
                                      98       98

V465           119    2    0    N     S    Disposal of youngest child's stools
when not using toilet
                                   values:   value   label
                                                1    Always use
toilet/latrine
                                                2    Throw in
toilet/latrine
                                                3    Throw outside the
dwelling
                                                4    Throw outside the yard
                                                5    Bury in the yard
                                                6    Rinse away
                                                7    Use disposable diapers
                                                8    Use washable diapers
                                                9    Not disposed of
                                               96    Other
                                               99    Missing value
                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                       1        9
                                      96       96
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


V466      121   1     0     N     S      When child is seriously ill, can decide
whether med tx sough

                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes
                                                     2  Depends
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0      2


V467A     122   1     0     N     S      Getting medical help for self: know
where to go

                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No problem
                                                     1  Big problem
                                                     2  Small problem
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0      2


V467B     123   1     0     N     S      Getting medical help for self: getting
permission to go

                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No problem
                                                     1  Big problem
                                                     2  Small problem
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0      2


V467C     124   1     0     N     S      Getting medical help for self: getting
money needed for tx

                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No problem
                                                     1  Big problem
                                                     2  Small problem
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0      2


V467D     125   1     0     N     S      Getting medical help for self: distance
to health facility

                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No problem
```

```
                                         1  Big problem
                                         2  Small problem
                                         9  Missing value
                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                             ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        2


V467E        126    1    0     N     S     Getting medical help for self: having
to take transport
                             values:   value  label
                                         0  No problem
                                         1  Big problem
                                         2  Small problem
                                         9  Missing value
                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                             ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        2


V467F        127    1    0     N     S     Getting medical help for self: not
wanting to go alone
                             values:   value  label
                                         0  No problem
                                         1  Big problem
                                         2  Small problem
                                         9  Missing value
                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                             ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        2
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V467G   128   1   0   N   S   Getting medical help for self: concern
no female health prov

                                       values: value label
                                                    0 No problem
                                                    1 Big problem
                                                    2 Small problem
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   2

V468   129   1   0   N   S   Columns used for Last Birth Only
variables

                                       values: value label
                                                    0 See specific questions
                                                    1 Only last birth
                                                    2 All columns
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   2

V469A   130   1   0   N   S   Times gave child plain water
                                       values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    7 7+
                                                    8 DK
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

V469B   131   1   0   N   S   Times gave child sugar water
                                       values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    7 7+
                                                    8 DK
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

V469C   132   1   0   N   S   Times gave child fruit juice
                                       values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    7 7+
                                                    8 DK
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value

```
                                              ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0        8

V469D        133    1    0    N    S    Times gave child herbal tea
                                        values:    value  label
                                                    0    No
                                                    7    7+
                                                    8    DK
                                                    9    Missing value
                                               BLANK    Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0        8

V469E        134    1    0    N    S    Times gave child powdered/tinned milk
                                        values:    value  label
                                                    0    No
                                                    7    7+
                                                    8    DK
                                                    9    Missing value
                                               BLANK    Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0        8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V469F   135   1   0   N   S   Times gave child commercially produced
baby formula

                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   7   7+
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   8

V469G   136   1   0   N   S   Times gave child fresh milk
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   7   7+
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   8

V469H   137   1   0   N   S   Times given tinned, powdered or fresh
animal milk

                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   7   7+
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   8

V469I   138   1   0   N   S   Times given country specific other
liquid

                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   7   7+
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   8

V469J   139   1   0   N   S   Times given country specific other
liquid

                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   7   7+

175

```
                                        8  DK
                                        9  Missing value
                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower   upper
                                        0       8


V469K      140   1   0   N   S   Times given country specific other
liquid
                            values:   value  label
                                        0  No
                                        7  7+
                                        8  DK
                                        9  Missing value
                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower   upper
                                        0       8


V469L      141   1   0   N   S   Times gave child other liquid
                            values:   value  label
                                        0  No
                                        7  7+
                                        8  DK
                                        9  Missing value
                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower   upper
                                        0       8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


V469M      142   1     0     N      S     Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel
yams, red sweet pot.
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        7  7+
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0      8


V469N      143   1     0     N      S     Times given any green leafy vegetables
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        7  7+
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0      8


V469O      144   1     0     N      S     Times given mango, papaya or other Vit
A rich fruits
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        7  7+
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0      8


V469P      145   1     0     N      S     Times given other solid, semi-solid
foods
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        7  7+
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0      8


V469Q      146   1     0     N      S     Times given food made from local grain
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        7  7+
                                                        8  DK
```

```
                                            9   Missing value
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:    lower    upper
                                           0        8


V469R        147    1    0    N    S    Times given food made from local
roots/tuber
                              values:    value  label
                                           0   No
                                           7   7+
                                           8   DK
                                           9   Missing value
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:    lower    upper
                                           0        8


V469S        148    1    0    N    S    Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry
                              values:    value  label
                                           0   No
                                           7   7+
                                           8   DK
                                           9   Missing value
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:    lower    upper
                                           0        8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


V469T      149   1    0    N      S    Times gave child meat
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8

V469U      150   1    0    N      S    Times gave child other
fruits/vegetables

                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8

V469V      151   1    0    N      S    Times gave child meat, poultry, fish,
shellfish, eggs

                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8

V469W      152   1    0    N      S    Times gave child legumes (lentils,
beans, peanuts)

                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8

V469X      153   1    0    N      S    Times gave child cheese/yogurt
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
```

179

```
                                              9  Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        8


V469Y       154    1    0    N    S    Times gave child foods made with oil,
fat, butter
                                 values:   value  label
                                              0  No
                                              7  7+
                                              8  DK
                                              9  Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        8


V469Z       155    1    0    N    S    Times gave child country specific food
                                 values:   value  label
                                              0  No
                                              7  7+
                                              8  DK
                                              9  Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


V469XX    156   1     0     N     S     Times gave child country specific food
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8


V469XY    157   1     0     N     S     Times gave child country specific food
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8


V469XZ    158   1     0     N     S     Times gave child country specific food
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    7   7+
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8


V470A     159   1     0     N     S     Last 7 days - plain water
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8


V470B     160   1     0     N     S     Last 7 days - sugar water
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       8
```

```
V470C       161   1   0   N     S    Last 7 days - fruit juice
                                     values:    value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    0       8


V470D       162   1   0   N     S    Last 7 days - herbal tea
                                     values:    value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    0       8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V470E   163   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

V470F   164   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - commercially produced
baby formula
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

V470G   165   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - fresh milk
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

V470H   166   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh
animal milk
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

V470I   167   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - country specific other
liquid
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   8

183

```
V470J        168    1    0    N    S    Last 7 days - country specific other
liquid
                                             values:    value   label
                                                            0   No
                                                            8   DK
                                                            9   Missing value
                                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                                             ranges:    lower    upper
                                                            0        8


V470K        169    1    0    N    S    Last 7 days - country specific other
liquid
                                             values:    value   label
                                                            0   No
                                                            8   DK
                                                            9   Missing value
                                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                                             ranges:    lower    upper
                                                            0        8


V470L        170    1    0    N    S    Last 7 days - other liquid
                                             values:    value   label
                                                            0   No
                                                            8   DK
                                                            9   Missing value
                                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                                             ranges:    lower    upper
                                                            0        8
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


V470M      171   1     0     N      S    Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel
yams, red sweet pot.

                                         values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0      8


V470N      172   1     0     N      S    Last 7 days - any green leafy
vegetables

                                         values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0      8


V470O      173   1     0     N      S    Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other
Vit A rich fruits

                                         values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0      8


V470P      174   1     0     N      S    Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid
foods

                                         values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0      8


V470Q      175   1     0     N      S    Last 7 days - food made from local
grain

                                         values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
```

```
                                                   0        8

V470R        176    1    0    N      S    Last 7 days - food made from local
roots/tuber
                                          values:    value  label
                                                        0   No
                                                        8   DK
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0        8


V470S        177    1    0    N      S    Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry
                                          values:    value  label
                                                        0   No
                                                        8   DK
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0        8


V470T        178    1    0    N      S    Last 7 days - meat
                                          values:    value  label
                                                        0   No
                                                        8   DK
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0        8
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------


V470U     179  1    0    N     S      Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      8


V470V     180  1    0    N     S      Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish,
shellfish, eggs
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      8


V470W     181  1    0    N     S      Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans,
peanuts)
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      8


V470X     182  1    0    N     S      Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      8


V470Y     183  1    0    N     S      Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat,
butter
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      8
```

```
V470Z       184   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - country specific food
                                  values:   value  label
                                               0   No
                                               8   DK
                                               9   Missing value
                                           BLANK   Not applicable value
                                  ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0       8


V470XX      185   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - country specific food
                                  values:   value  label
                                               0   No
                                               8   DK
                                               9   Missing value
                                           BLANK   Not applicable value
                                  ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0       8


V470XY      186   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - country specific food
                                  values:   value  label
                                               0   No
                                               8   DK
                                               9   Missing value
                                           BLANK   Not applicable value
                                  ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0       8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci   For   Class   Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals   mat   Value   Label

V470XZ   187   1   0   N   S   Last 7 days - country specific food
                                            values: value   label
                                                        0   No
                                                        8   DK
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                            ranges: lower   upper
                                                        0   8

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


HIDX       18    1     0     N      S    Index to birth history
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1        6


H1         19    1     0     N      S    Has health card
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No card
                                                     1   Yes, seen
                                                     2   Yes, not seen
                                                     3   No longer has card
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0        3


H2         20    1     0     N      S    Received BCG
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Vacc. date on card
                                                     2   Reported by mother
                                                     3   Vacc. marked on card
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0        3
                                                     8        8


H2D        21    2     0     N      S    BCG day
                                         values:   value  label
                                                    97   Inconsistent
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       31
                                                    97       98


H2M        23    2     0     N      S    BCG month
                                         values:   value  label
                                                    97   Inconsistent
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       12
                                                    97       98
```

190

```
H2Y          25    4    0    N    S    BCG year
                                       values:   value  label
                                                 9997   Inconsistent
                                                 9998   DK
                                                 9999   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 1995    2004
                                                 9997    9998


H3           29    1    0    N    S    Received DPT 1
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Vacc. date on card
                                                    2   Reported by mother
                                                    3   Vacc. marked on card
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       3
                                                    8       8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

H3D   30   2   0   N   S   DPT 1 day
                                         values: value label
                                                     97 Inconsistent
                                                     98 DK
                                                     99 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   31
                                                     97   98

H3M   32   2   0   N   S   DPT 1 month
                                         values: value label
                                                     97 Inconsistent
                                                     98 DK
                                                     99 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   12
                                                     97   98

H3Y   34   4   0   N   S   DPT 1 year
                                         values: value label
                                                   9997 Inconsistent
                                                   9998 DK
                                                   9999 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1995   2004
                                                   9997   9998

H4   38   1   0   N   S   Received POLIO 1
                                         values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Vacc. date on card
                                                      2 Reported by mother
                                                      3 Vacc. marked on card
                                                      8 DK
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   3
                                                      8   8

H4D   39   2   0   N   S   POLIO 1 day
                                         values: value label
                                                     97 Inconsistent
                                                     98 DK
                                                     99 Missing value

                                192

```
                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                       1      31
                                      97      98


H4M           41   2    0    N    S  POLIO 1 month
                          values:   value  label
                                      97  Inconsistent
                                      98  DK
                                      99  Missing value
                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                       1      12
                                      97      98
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
----------------------------------------------------------------------


H4Y        43    4     0     N      S     POLIO 1 year
                                          values:   value   label
                                                    9997  Inconsistent
                                                    9998  DK
                                                    9999  Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1995    2004
                                                    9997    9998


H5         47    1     0     N      S     Received DPT 2
                                          values:   value   label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Vacc. date on card
                                                       2  Reported by mother
                                                       3  Vacc. marked on card
                                                       8  DK
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       3
                                                       8       8


H5D        48    2     0     N      S     DPT 2 day
                                          values:   value   label
                                                      97  Inconsistent
                                                      98  DK
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1      31
                                                      97      98


H5M        50    2     0     N      S     DPT 2 month
                                          values:   value   label
                                                      97  Inconsistent
                                                      98  DK
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1      12
                                                      97      98


H5Y        52    4     0     N      S     DPT 2 year
                                          values:   value   label
                                                    9997  Inconsistent
                                                    9998  DK
                                                    9999  Missing value
```

```
                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                       ranges:  lower   upper
                                1995    2004
                                9997    9998

H6            56    1    0    N    S    Received POLIO 2
                       values:  value  label
                                    0  No
                                    1  Vacc. date on card
                                    2  Reported by mother
                                    3  Vacc. marked on card
                                    8  DK
                                    9  Missing value
                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                       ranges:  lower  upper
                                    0      3
                                    8      8
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


H6D       57   2    0     N     S    POLIO 2 day
                                     values:   value  label
                                                 97   Inconsistent
                                                 98   DK
                                                 99   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1      31
                                                 97      98


H6M       59   2    0     N     S    POLIO 2 month
                                     values:   value  label
                                                 97   Inconsistent
                                                 98   DK
                                                 99   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1      12
                                                 97      98


H6Y       61   4    0     N     S    POLIO 2 year
                                     values:   value  label
                                               9997   Inconsistent
                                               9998   DK
                                               9999   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               1995    2004
                                               9997    9998


H7        65   1    0     N     S    Received DPT 3
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Vacc. date on card
                                                  2   Reported by mother
                                                  3   Vacc. marked on card
                                                  8   DK
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       3
                                                  8       8


H7D       66   2    0     N     S    DPT 3 day
                                     values:   value  label
                                                 97   Inconsistent
                                                 98   DK
                                                 99   Missing value
```

```
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                             ranges:   lower    upper
                                          1       31
                                         97       98


H7M          68    2    0    N    S    DPT 3 month
                             values:   value  label
                                         97   Inconsistent
                                         98   DK
                                         99   Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                             ranges:   lower    upper
                                          1       12
                                         97       98
```

```
                        VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC43                                    08-25-2004
                                                     11:50:11
------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
------------------------------------------------------------------


H7Y         70    4     0    N      S     DPT 3 year
                                          values:   value  label
                                                    9997   Inconsistent
                                                    9998   DK
                                                    9999   Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1995    2004
                                                    9997    9998


H8          74    1     0    N      S     Received POLIO 3
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Vacc. date on card
                                                        2  Reported by mother
                                                        3  Vacc. marked on card
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       3
                                                        8       8


H8D         75    2     0    N      S     POLIO 3 day
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       97  Inconsistent
                                                       98  DK
                                                       99  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        1      31
                                                       97      98


H8M         77    2     0    N      S     POLIO 3 month
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       97  Inconsistent
                                                       98  DK
                                                       99  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        1      12
                                                       97      98


H8Y         79    4     0    N      S     POLIO 3 year
                                          values:   value  label
                                                    9997   Inconsistent
                                                    9998   DK
                                                    9999   Missing value
```

```
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                      1995    2004
                                      9997    9998

H9           83    1    0    N    S   Received MEASLES
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Vacc. date on card
                                                    2  Reported by mother
                                                    3  Vacc. marked on card
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      3
                                                    8      8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

H9D   84   2   0   N   S   MEASLES day
                                         values: value label
                                                      97 Inconsistent
                                                      98 DK
                                                      99 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       1   31
                                                      97   98

H9M   86   2   0   N   S   MEASLES month
                                         values: value label
                                                      97 Inconsistent
                                                      98 DK
                                                      99 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       1   12
                                                      97   98

H9Y   88   4   0   N   S   MEASLES year
                                         values: value label
                                                    9997 Inconsistent
                                                    9998 DK
                                                    9999 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1995   2004
                                                    9997   9998

H0   92   1   0   N   S   Received POLIO 0
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Vacc. date on card
                                                       2 Reported by mother
                                                       3 Vacc. marked on card
                                                       8 DK
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   3
                                                       8   8

H0D   93   2   0   N   S   POLIO 0 day
                                         values: value label
                                                      97 Inconsistent
                                                      98 DK
                                                      99 Missing value

```
                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                 1      31
                                97      98


HOM          95    2    0    N    S    POLIO 0 month
                    values:   value  label
                                97  Inconsistent
                                98  DK
                                99  Missing value
                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                 1      12
                                97      98
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
----------------------------------------------------------------------


H0Y        97    4    0    N     S     POLIO 0 year
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  9997  Inconsistent
                                                  9998  DK
                                                  9999  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1995    2004
                                                  9997    9998


H10        101   1    0    N     S     Ever had vaccination
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes
                                                     8  Don't know
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


H11        102   1    0    N     S     Had diarrhea recently
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes, last 24 hours
                                                     2  Yes, last two weeks
                                                     8  Don't know
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       2
                                                     8       8


H12A       103   1    0    N     S     Diarrhea: government hosp.
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Government hospital
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


H12B       104   1    0    N     S     Diarrhea: govt health center
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Govt. health center
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
```

```
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0        1

H12C          105    1    0    N    S     Diarrhea: govt health post
                                          values:    value  label
                                                        0   No
                                                        1   Govt. health post
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0        1


H12D          106    1    0    N    S     Diarrhea: mobile clinic
                                          values:    value  label
                                                        0   No
                                                        1   Public mobile clinic
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                        0        1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


H12E       107   1    0     N      S     Diarrhea: comm.health worker
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Community health wrk
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


H12F       108   1    0     N      S     Diarrhea: CS public sector
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   CS public sector
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


H12G       109   1    0     N      S     Diarrhea: CS public sector
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   CS public sector
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


H12H       110   1    0     N      S     Diarrhea: CS public sector
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   CS public sector
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


H12I       111   1    0     N      S     Diarrhea: other public sector
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Other public sector
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


H12J       112   1    0     N      S     Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
```

204

```
                                        1   Private hosp./clinic
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                        0        1

H12K      113    1    0    N    S   Diarrhea: private pharmacy
                           values:   value  label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Private pharmacy
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                        0        1

H12L      114    1    0    N    S   Diarrhea: private doctor
                           values:   value  label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Private doctor
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                        0        1
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For    Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat           Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


H12M      115   1     0     N      S      Diarrhea: private mobile cln
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Private mobile clin.
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


H12N      116   1     0     N      S      Diarrhea: comm.health worker
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Community health wrk
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


H12O      117   1     0     N      S      Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  CS med. priv. sector
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


H12P      118   1     0     N      S      Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  CS med. priv. sector
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


H12Q      119   1     0     N      S      Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  CS med. priv. sector
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


H12R      120   1     0     N      S      Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
```

```
                                         1   Oth med.priv. sector
                                         9   Missing value
                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower     upper
                                         0        1

H12S        121    1    0    N    S   Diarrhea: shop
                            values:   value   label
                                         0   No
                                         1   Shop
                                         9   Missing value
                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower     upper
                                         0        1

H12T        122    1    0    N    S   Diarrhea: traditional pract.
                            values:   value   label
                                         0   No
                                         1   Traditional pract.
                                         9   Missing value
                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower     upper
                                         0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

H12U   123   1   0   N   S   Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   CS oth. priv. sector
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

H12V   124   1   0   N   S   Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   CS oth. priv. sector
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

H12W   125   1   0   N   S   Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   CS oth. priv. sector
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

H12X   126   1   0   N   S   Diarrhea: Other
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Other
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

H12Y   127   1   0   N   S   Diarrhea: no treatment
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No: received treatm.
                                                    1   Yes: no treatment
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

H12Z   128   1   0   N   S   Diarrhea: medical treatment
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No

```
                                              1  Yes: medical treatm.
                                              9  Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        1

H13          129    1    0    N    S    Given oral rehydration
                                        values:   value  label
                                              0  No
                                              1  Yes: ORS - spontan.
                                              2  Yes: ORS - probed
                                              8  Don't know
                                              9  Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        2
                                              8        8
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


H14       130   1     0     N     S      Given recommend. home solution
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0    No
                                                     1    Yes: RHS - spontan.
                                                     2    Yes: RHS - probed
                                                     8    Don't know
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0       2
                                                     8       8


H15       131   1     0     N     S      Given other pills or syrups
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0    No
                                                     1    Yes: oth pill, syrup
                                                     8    Don't know
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


H15A      132   1     0     N     S      Given antibiotics (CS)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0    No
                                                     1    Yes: antibiotics
                                                     8    Don't know
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


H15B      133   1     0     N     S      Given an injection
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0    No
                                                     1    Yes: injection
                                                     8    Don't know
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


H15C      134   1     0     N     S      Given an intravenous (IV)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0    No
```

```
                                                  1   Yes: intravenous (IV
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower    upper
                                                  0        1
                                                  8        8

H15D        135    1    0    N    S   Given home remedy, herbal med.
                                   values:   value   label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes: home rem, herb.
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower    upper
                                                  0        1
                                                  8        8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

H15E   136   1   0   N   S   Given CS other treatment
                                          values: value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: CS other treatm
                                                       8   Don't know
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1
                                                       8   8

H15F   137   1   0   N   S   Given CS other treatment
                                          values: value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: CS other treatm
                                                       8   Don't know
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1
                                                       8   8

H15G   138   1   0   N   S   Given CS other treatment
                                          values: value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: CS other treatm
                                                       8   Don't know
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1
                                                       8   8

H15H   139   1   0   N   S   Given CS other treatment
                                          values: value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: CS other treatm
                                                       8   Don't know
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1
                                                       8   8

H20   140   1   0   N   S   Given other treatment
                                          values: value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes

                                      212

```
                                                9  Missing value
                                            BLANK  Not applicable value
                                  ranges:   lower    upper
                                                0        1

H21A        141    1    0    N    S    Given no treatment
                                  values:   value  label
                                                0  No: received treatm.
                                                1  Yes: no treatment
                                                8  DK
                                                9  Missing value
                                            BLANK  Not applicable value
                                  ranges:   lower    upper
                                                0        1
                                                8        8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

H21   142   1   0   N   S   Received any treatment
                                        values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

H22   143   1   0   N   S   Had fever in last two weeks
                                        values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

H31   144   1   0   N   S   Had cough in last two weeks
                                        values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes, last 24 hours
                                                      2   Yes, last two weeks
                                                      8   Don't know
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   2
                                                      8   8

H31B   145   1   0   N   S   Short, rapid breaths
                                        values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

H32A   146   1   0   N   S   Fever/cough: government hosp.
                                        values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Government hospital
                                                      9   Missing value

```
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                ranges:   lower    upper
                                             0        1


H32B        147    1    0    N    S    Fever/cough: govt health cntr
                                       values:    value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Govt. health center
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0        1


H32C        148    1    0    N    S    Fever/cough: govt health post
                                       values:    value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Govt. health post
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

H32D   149   1   0   N   S   Fever/cough: mobile clinic
                                     values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Public mobile clinic
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

H32E   150   1   0   N   S   Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr
                                     values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Community health wrk
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

H32F   151   1   0   N   S   Fever/cough: CS public sector
                                     values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   CS public sector
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

H32G   152   1   0   N   S   Fever/cough: CS public sector
                                     values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   CS public sector
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

H32H   153   1   0   N   S   Fever/cough: CS public sector
                                     values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   CS public sector
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

H32I   154   1   0   N   S   Fever/cough: oth public sector
                                     values: value label
                                                  0   No

                                 216

```
                                           1   Other public sector
                                           9   Missing value
                                       BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                           0        1


H32J        155    1    0    N    S    Fever/cough: private hosp/clin
                            values:    value   label
                                           0   No
                                           1   Private hosp./clinic
                                           9   Missing value
                                       BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                           0        1


H32K        156    1    0    N    S    Fever/cough: private pharmacy
                            values:    value   label
                                           0   No
                                           1   Private pharmacy
                                           9   Missing value
                                       BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                           0        1
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


H32L      157   1     0     N     S      Fever/cough: private doctor
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Private doctor
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


H32M      158   1     0     N     S      Fever/cough: private mobile cl
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Private mobile clin.
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


H32N      159   1     0     N     S      Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Community health wrk
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


H32O      160   1     0     N     S      Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   CS med. priv. sector
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


H32P      161   1     0     N     S      Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   CS med. priv. sector
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


H32Q      162   1     0     N     S      Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
```

```
                                               1   CS med. priv. sector
                                               9   Missing value
                                           BLANK   Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                               0        1

H32R        163    1    0    N    S    Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect
                                 values:   value   label
                                               0   No
                                               1   Oth med. priv. sect.
                                               9   Missing value
                                           BLANK   Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                               0        1


H32S        164    1    0    N    S    Fever/cough: shop
                                 values:   value   label
                                               0   No
                                               1   Shop
                                               9   Missing value
                                           BLANK   Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                               0        1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


H32T      165    1     0     N      S    Fever/cough: traditional pract
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Traditional pract.
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1

H32U      166    1     0     N      S    Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   CS oth. priv. sector
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1

H32V      167    1     0     N      S    Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   CS oth. priv. sector
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1

H32W      168    1     0     N      S    Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   CS oth. priv. sector
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1

H32X      169    1     0     N      S    Fever/cough: Other
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Other
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1

H32Y      170    1     0     N      S    Fever/cough: no treatment
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No: received treatm.
```

```
                                            1  Yes: no treatment
                                            9  Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:    lower   upper
                                            0       1

H32Z        171    1    0    N    S     Fever/cough: medical treatment
                              values:    value  label
                                            0  No
                                            1  Yes: medical treatm.
                                            9  Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:    lower   upper
                                            0       1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


H33       172   1    0     N     S    Received Vitamin A
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Vacc. date on card
                                                    2  Reported by mother
                                                    3  Vacc. marked on card
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       3
                                                    8       8


H33D      173   2    0     N     S    Vitamin A Day
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   97  Inconsistent
                                                   98  DK
                                                   99  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1      31
                                                   97      98


H33M      175   2    0     N     S    Vitamin A month
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   97  Inconsistent
                                                   98  DK
                                                   99  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1      12
                                                   97      98


H33Y      177   4    0     N     S    Vitamin A year
                                      values:   value  label
                                                 9997  Inconsistent
                                                 9998  DK
                                                 9999  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 1995    2004
                                                 9997    9998


H34       181   1    0     N     S    Vitamin A in last 6 months
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
                                                    8  Don't know
```

```
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8

H35          182   1   0   N   S   Any vaccinations in last 2 years part
of campaign
                          values:   value   label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Yes
                                        2   No vaccination in last
2 years
                                        8   Don't know
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       2
                                        8       8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

H36A   183   1   0   N   S   Vaccinated during Campaign A
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

H36B   184   1   0   N   S   Vaccinated during Campaign B
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

H36C   185   1   0   N   S   Vaccinated during Campaign C
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

H36D   186   1   0   N   S   Vaccinated during Campaign D
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

H36E   187   1   0   N   S   Vaccinated during Campaign E
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

H36F   188   1   0   N   S   Vaccinated during Campaign F
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No

```
                                        1   Yes
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                        0        1

H37A        189    1    0    N    S    Fansidar taken for fever
                           values:   value  label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Yes
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                        0        1


H37B        190    1    0    N    S    Chloroquine taken for fever
                           values:   value  label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Yes
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                        0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

H37C   191   1   0   N   S   Aspirin taken for fever
                                        values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Yes
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

H37D   192   1   0   N   S   Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever
                                        values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Yes
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

H37E   193   1   0   N   S   Country specific taken for fever
                                        values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Yes
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

H37F   194   1   0   N   S   Country specific taken for fever
                                        values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Yes
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

H37G   195   1   0   N   S   Country specific taken for fever
                                        values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Yes
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

H37H   196   1   0   N   S   Country specific taken for fever
                                        values: value label
                                                      0 No

```
                                          1   Yes
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:     lower    upper
                                          0        1


H37X          197    1    0    N    S    Other taken for fever
                                         values:     value  label
                                             0   No
                                             1   Yes
                                             9   Missing value
                                         BLANK   Not applicable value
                             ranges:     lower    upper
                                             0        1


H37Y          198    1    0    N    S    Nothing taken for fever
                                         values:     value  label
                                             0   No
                                             1   Yes, nothing taken
                                             9   Missing value
                                         BLANK   Not applicable value
                             ranges:     lower    upper
                                             0        1
```

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC43                                        08-25-2004
                                                         11:50:11
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


H37Z       199   1    0    N      S    Don't know if or what was taken
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes, DK
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0      1


H38        200   1    0    N      S    Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount
offered to drink
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  Nothing to drink
                                                     2  Much less
                                                     3  Somewhat less
                                                     4  About the same
                                                     5  More
                                                     8  Don't know
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0      5
                                                     8      8


H39        201   1    0    N      S    Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount
offered to eat
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  Stopped food
                                                     1  Never gave food
                                                     2  Much less
                                                     3  Somewhat less
                                                     4  About the same
                                                     5  More
                                                     8  Don't know
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0      5
                                                     8      8
```

228

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

HWIDX   18   1   0   N   S   Index to birth history
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   6

HW1   19   2   0   N   S   Age in months
                                          values: value label
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value

HW2   21   3   0   N   S   Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)
                                          values: value label
                                                      999 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value

HW3   24   4   0   N   S   Height in centimeters (1 dec.)
                                          values: value label
                                                     9999 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value

HW4   28   4   0   N   S   Ht/A Percentile
                                          values: value label
                                                     9998 Flagged cases
                                                     9999 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                     9998   9998

HW5   32   4   0   N   S   Ht/A Standard deviations
                                          values: value label
                                                     9998 Flagged cases
                                                     9999 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                     9998   9998

HW6   36   5   0   N   S   Ht/A Percent of ref. median
                                          values: value label
                                                    99998 Flagged cases
                                                    99999 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                    99998   99998

HW7   41   4   0   N   S   Wt/A Percentile
                                          values: value label
                                                     9998 Flagged cases
                                                     9999 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper

                                   229

```
                                          9998      9998

HW8          45    4    0    N    S    Wt/A Standard deviations
                                      values:    value  label
                                                  9998  Flagged cases
                                                  9999  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  9998    9998


HW9          49    5    0    N    S    Wt/A Percent of ref. median
                                      values:    value  label
                                                 99998  Flagged cases
                                                 99999  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                 99998   99998
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


HW10        54    4     0    N      S    Wt/Ht Percentile
                                         values:   value  label
                                                   9998   Flagged cases
                                                   9999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   9998    9998


HW11        58    4     0    N      S    Wt/Ht Standard deviations
                                         values:   value  label
                                                   9998   Flagged cases
                                                   9999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   9998    9998


HW12        62    5     0    N      S    Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median
                                         values:   value  label
                                                   99998  Flagged cases
                                                   99999  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   99998   99998


HW13        67    1     0    N      S    Reason not measured
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   Measured
                                                      1   Dead
                                                      2   Sick
                                                      3   Not present
                                                      4   Refused
                                                      5   Mother refused
                                                      6   Other
                                                      7   No measurement found
in HH
                                                      9   Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       7

HW15        68    1     0    N      S    Height: lying or standing
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      1   Lying
                                                      2   Standing
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       2
```

```
HW16         69    2    0    N    S    Day of birth of child
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    97  Inconsistent
                                                    98  DK
                                                    99  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1      31
                                                    97      98


HW17         71    2    0    N    S    Date measured (day)
                                       values:   value  label
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1      31


HW18         73    2    0    N    S    Date measured (month)
                                       values:   value  label
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1      12
```

```
                            VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION
Section  : REC44                                        08-25-2004
                                                        11:50:11
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


HW19       75    4    0     N      S     Date measured (year)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   1998   2003


HW51       79    2    0     N      S     Line no. of parent/caretaker
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0  Not in household
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      0     50


HW52       81    1    0     N      S     Read consent statement
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      1  Granted
                                                      2  Refused
                                                      9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      1     2


HW53       82    3    0     N      S     Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                    999  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value


HW55       85    1    0     N      S     Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0  Measured
                                                      1  Dead
                                                      3  Not present
                                                      4  Refused
                                                      6  Other
                                                      7  No measurement found
in HH
                                                      9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      0     7


HW56       86    4    0     N      S     Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud
(g/dl - 1 decimal)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                   9999  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value


HW57       90    1    0     N      S     Anemia level
```

233

```
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      1  Severe
                                                      2  Moderate
                                                      3  Mild
                                                      4  Not anemic
                                                      9  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       4

HW58         91   1   0   N   S   Agrees to referral
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0  No
                                                      1  Yes
                                                      9  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


V501        18    1    0     N     S     Current marital status
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   Never married
                                                       1   Married
                                                       2   Living together
                                                       3   Widowed
                                                       4   Divorced
                                                       5   Not living together
                                                       9   Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       5


V502        19    1    0     N     S     Currently/formerly/never marr.
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   Never married
                                                       1   Currently married
                                                       2   Formerly married
                                                       9   Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       2


V503        20    1    0     N     S     Number of unions
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1   Once
                                                       2   More than once
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       2


V504        21    1    0     N     S     Husband lives in house
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1   Living with her
                                                       2   Staying elsewhere
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       2


V505        22    2    0     N     S     Number of other wives
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No other wives
                                                      98   Don't know
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       20
                                                      98       98
```

235

```
V506        24   2   0   N   S   Wife rank number
                                 values:   value  label
                                             98  Don't know
                                             99  Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              1       20
                                             98       98

V507        26   2   0   N   S   Month of first marriage
                                 values:   value  label
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                              1       12

V508        28   4   0   N   S   Year of first marriage
                                 values:   value  label
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower    upper
                                           1944     2003
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V509   32   4   0   N   S   Date of first marriage (CMC)
                                     values: value label
                                               BLANK Not applicable value

V510   36   1   0   N   S   Completeness of date inform.
                                     values: value label
                                                   1 Month and year
                                                   2 Month and age -y imp
                                                   3 Year and age - m imp
                                                   5 Year - a, m imp
                                                   6 Age - y, m imp
                                                   7 Month - a, y imp
                                                   8 None - all imp
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                     ranges: lower upper
                                                   1   8

V511   37   2   0   N   S   Age at first marriage
                                     values: value label
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                     ranges: lower upper
                                                   8   49

V512   39   2   0   N   S   Years since first marriage
                                     values: value label
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                     ranges: lower upper
                                                   0   39

V513   41   1   0   N   S   Marital duration (grouped)
                                     values: value label
                                                   0 Never married
                                                   1 0-4
                                                   2 5-9
                                                   3 10-14
                                                   4 15-19
                                                   5 20-24
                                                   6 25-29
                                                   7 30+
                                     ranges: lower upper
                                                   0   7

V525   42   2   0   N   S   Age at first intercourse
                                     values: value label
                                                   0 Not had intercourse
                                                  96 At first union
                                                  97 Inconsistent
                                                  98 Don't know

                                237

```
                                         99  Missing value
                           ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0       49
                                         96       98

V527          44    3    0    N    S    Time since last intercourse
                           values:    value  label
                                        100  <1 day ago
                                        101  Days: 1
                                        201  Weeks: 1
                                        301  Months: 1
                                        401  Years: 1
                                        995  Within last 4 weeks
                                        996  Before last birth
                                        997  Inconsistent
                                        998  Don't know
                                        999  Missing value
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                           ranges:    lower    upper
                                        100      998
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


V528       47    2     0    N      S    Time since last intercourse(g)
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    31   31+ days
                                                    95   Within last 4 weeks
                                                    96   Before last birth
                                                    97   Inconsistent
                                                    98   Don't know
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0      31
                                                    95      98


V529       49    3     0    N      S    Time since last intercourse(imputed)
                                        values:   value  label
                                                   995   Within last 4 weeks
                                                   996   Before last birth
                                                   997   Inconsistent
                                                   998   Don't know
                                                   999   Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0     500
                                                   995     998


V530       52    1     0    N      S    Flag for V529
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0   No flag
                                                     1   N > int. since birth
                                                     2   N + abst. > interval
                                                     3   N, but sex not res.
                                                     4   96, but no birth
                                                     5   96, but curr.preg.
                                                     6   96, but resumed sex
                                                     7   N, last sex bef preg
                                                     8   N, inconsis 4 weeks
                                                     9   N, sex bef last birt
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       9


V531       53    2     0    N      S    Age at first intercourse (imp)
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0   Not had intercourse
                                                    97   Inconsistent
                                                    98   Don't know
                                                    99   Missing value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
```

```
                                                    0       49
                                                   97       98

V532           55    1    0    N    S    Flag for V531
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No flag
                                                      1   After interview
                                                      2   After concep >= 1 yr
                                                      3   After concep < 1 yr
                                                      4   At marr, never marr
                                                      5   At marr,after concep
                                                      6   After marriage
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       6
```

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC51                                            08-25-2004
                                                             11:50:11
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


V535       56   1    0    N     S    Have ever been married
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Formerly married
                                                   2   Lived with a man
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       2

V536       57   1    0    N     S    Recent sexual activity
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0   Never had intercourse
                                                   1   Active in last 4 weeks
                                                   2   Not active in last 4
weeks - postpartum abst.
                                                   3   Not active in last 4
weeks - not postpartum abst.
                                                   9   Missing value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       3

V537       58   2    0    N     S    Months of abstinence
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  60   60+
                                                  96   Before last birth
                                                  97   Inconsistent
                                                  98   DK
                                                  99   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      60
                                                  96      98
```

241

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V602   18   1   0   N   S   Fertility preference
                                         values: value   label
                                                       1   Have another
                                                       2   Undecided
                                                       3   No more
                                                       4   Sterilized
                                                       5   Declared infecund
                                                       6   Never had sex
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       1   6

V603   19   3   0   N   S   Preferred waiting time
                                         values: value   label
                                                     993   After marriage
                                                     994   Soon, now
                                                     996   Other, Non-numeric
                                                     997   Inconsistent
                                                     998   Don't know
                                                     999   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     100   299
                                                     993   998

V604   22   1   0   N   S   Preferred waiting time (grpd)
                                         values: value   label
                                                       0   <12 months
                                                       1   1 year
                                                       2   2 years
                                                       3   3 years
                                                       4   4 years
                                                       5   5 years
                                                       6   6+ years
                                                       7   Non-numeric
                                                       8   Don't know
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   8

V605   23   1   0   N   S   Desire for more children
                                         values: value   label
                                                       1   Wants within 2 years
                                                       2   Wants after 2+ years
                                                       3   Wants, unsure timing
                                                       4   Undecided

```
                                    5    Wants no more
                                    6    Sterilized
                                    7    Declared infecund
                                    8    Never had sex
                                    9    Missing value
                                BLANK    Not applicable value
                    ranges:     lower   upper
                                    1       8

V610        24    1    0    N    S    Husband approves FP
                    values:     value   label
                                    0    Disapproves
                                    1    Approves
                                    8    Don't know
                                    9    Missing value
                                BLANK    Not applicable value
                    ranges:     lower   upper
                                    0       1
                                    8       8
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


V611       25   1    0    N      S    Discussed FP with partner
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  Never
                                                    1  Once or twice
                                                    2  More often
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       2


V612       26   1    0    N      S    Respondent approves FP
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  Disapproves
                                                    1  Approves
                                                    8  Don't know
                                                    9  Missing value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1
                                                    8       8


V613       27   2    0    N      S    Ideal number of children
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   96  Non-numeric response
                                                   98  DK
                                                   99  Missing value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0      50
                                                   96      96
                                                   98      98


V614       29   1    0    N      S    Ideal number of children (grp)
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    6  6+
                                                    7  Non-numeric response
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       7


V616       30   3    0    N      S    Time for future birth
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  993  After marriage
                                                  994  Soon/now
                                                  995  Can't get pregnant
                                                  996  Other
                                                  998  DK
                                                  999  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  100     299
```

```
                                                  993      996
                                                  998      998

V621            33    1    0    N    S    Husbands desire for children
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        1  Both want same
                                                        2  Husband wants more
                                                        3  Husband wants fewer
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        1       3
                                                        8       8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V623   34   1   0   N   S   Exposure
                                           values: value label
                                                         0 Fecund
                                                         1 Pregnant
                                                         2 Amenorrheic
                                                         3 Infecund, menopausal
                                                         9 Missing value
                                                     BLANK Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                         0   3

V624   35   2   0   N   S   Unmet need
                                           values: value label
                                                         0 Never had sex
                                                         1 Unmet need to space
                                                         2 Unmet need to limit
                                                         3 Using to space
                                                         4 Using to limit
                                                         5 Spacing failure
                                                         6 Limiting failure
                                                         7 Desire birth < 2 yrs
                                                         8 No sex, want to wait
                                                         9 Infecund, menopausal
                                                        99 Missing value
                                                     BLANK Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                         0   9

V625   37   1   0   N   S   Exposure (definition 2)
                                           values: value label
                                                         0 Fecund
                                                         1 Pregnant
                                                         2 Amenorrheic
                                                         3 Infecund, menopausal
                                                         9 Missing value
                                                     BLANK Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                         0   3

V626   38   2   0   N   S   Unmet need (definition 2)
                                           values: value label
                                                         0 Never had sex
                                                         1 Unmet need to space
                                                         2 Unmet need to limit
                                                         3 Using to space
                                                         4 Using to limit
                                                         5 Spacing failure
                                                         6 Limiting failure

```
                                              7  Desire birth < 2 yrs
                                              8  No sex, want to wait
                                              9  Infecund, menopausal
                                             99  Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower   upper
                                              0       9

V627          40    2    0    N    S    Ideal number of boys
                                 values:   value  label
                                             96  Other
                                             98  DK
                                             99  Missing value
                                 ranges:   lower   upper
                                              0       30
                                             96       98
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V628   42   2   0   N   S   Ideal number of girls
                                      values: value label
                                                  96   Other
                                                  98   DK
                                                  99   Missing value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   30
                                                  96   98

V629   44   2   0   N   S   Ideal number of either sex
                                      values: value label
                                                  96   Other
                                                  98   DK
                                                  99   Missing value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   30
                                                  96   98

V630A   46   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP with partner
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

V630B   47   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP with mother
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

V630C   48   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP with father
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

V630D   49   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP with sister(s)
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No

```
                                           1   Yes
                                           9   Missing value
                                       BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:   lower    upper
                                           0        1


V630E      50    1    0    N    S    Discussed FP with brother(s)
                              values:    value  label
                                           0   No
                                           1   Yes
                                           9   Missing value
                                       BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:   lower    upper
                                           0        1


V630F      51    1    0    N    S    Discussed FP with daughter(s)
                              values:    value  label
                                           0   No
                                           1   Yes
                                           9   Missing value
                                       BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:   lower    upper
                                           0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V630G   52   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP with mother-in-law
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V630H   53   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP with friends/nbrs
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V630I   54   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP with son(s)
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V630J   55   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP -country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V630K   56   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP -country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V630L   57   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP -country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No

```
                                        1   Yes
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower    upper
                                        0        1


V630M        58    1    0    N    S    Discussed FP -country specific
                                    values:  value   label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Yes
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower    upper
                                        0        1


V630N        59    1    0    N    S    Discussed FP -country specific
                                    values:  value   label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Yes
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower    upper
                                        0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V630O   60   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP -country specific
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

V630X   61   1   0   N   S   Discussed FP with others
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

V631   62   1   0   N   S   Problem if became pregnant
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   Big problem
                                                    2   Small problem
                                                    3   No problem
                                                    4   Says she can't get

pregnant /not having sex

                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   4

V632   63   1   0   N   S   Decision maker for using contraception
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   Mainly respondent
                                                    2   Mainly husband,

partner

                                                    3   Joint decision
                                                    6   Other
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   3
                                                    6   6

V633A   64   1   0   N   S   Reason for not having sex: Husband has
STD
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes

                                252

```
                                        8  DK
                                        9  Missing value
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0       1
                                          8       8


V633B        65    1    0    N    S    Reason for not having sex: Husband has
other women
                              values:   value  label
                                          0  No
                                          1  Yes
                                          8  DK
                                          9  Missing value
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0       1
                                          8       8


V633C        66    1    0    N    S    Reason for not having sex: Recent birth
                              values:   value  label
                                          0  No
                                          1  Yes
                                          8  DK
                                          9  Missing value
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0       1
                                          8       8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

V633D   67   1   0   N   S   Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V633E   68   1   0   N   S   Reason for not having sex: CS
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V633F   69   1   0   N   S   Reason for not having sex: CS
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V633G   70   1   0   N   S   Reason for not having sex: CS
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V701   18   1   0   N   S   Partner's education level
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   No education
                                                    1   Primary
                                                    2   Secondary
                                                    3   Higher
                                                    8   Don't know
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   3
                                                    8   8

V702   19   2   0   N   S   Highest year of education
                                       values: value label
                                                   98   Don't know
                                                   99   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   90
                                                   98   98

V704   21   3   0   N   S   Partner's occupation
                                       values: value label
                                                  999   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value

V705   24   2   0   N   S   Partner's occupation
                                       values: value label
                                                    0   Did not work
                                                    1   Prof., Tech., Manag.
                                                    2   Clerical
                                                    3   Sales
                                                    4   Agric-self employed
                                                    5   Agric-employee
                                                    6   Household & domestic
                                                    7   Services
                                                    8   Skilled manual
                                                    9   Unskilled manual
                                                   98   Don't know
                                                   99   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   9
                                                   98   98

V714   26   1   0   N   S   Respondent currently working
                                       values: value label

255

```
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0        1


V715          27     2    0    N    S   Husbands education-single yrs
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    97   Inconsistent
                                                    98   Don't know
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       20
                                                    97      98


V716          29     3    0    N    S   Respondent's occupation
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0   Not working
                                                  999   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0        0
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------

V717       32   2    0    N     S    Respondent's occupation
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  Not working
                                                   1  Prof., Tech., Manag.
                                                   2  Clerical
                                                   3  Sales
                                                   4  Agric-self employed
                                                   5  Agric-employee
                                                   6  Household & domestic
                                                   7  Services
                                                   8  Skilled manual
                                                   9  Unskilled manual
                                                  98  Don't know
                                                  99  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   0      9
                                                  98     98

V719       34   1    0    N     S    Work for family, others, self
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   1  For family member
                                                   2  For someone else
                                                   3  Self-employed
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   1      3

V721       35   1    0    N     S    Works at home or away
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   1  At home
                                                   2  Away
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   1      2

V729       36   1    0    N     S    Partner's educational attainm.
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No education
                                                   1  Incomplete primary
                                                   2  Complete primary
                                                   3  Incomplete secondary
                                                   4  Complete secondary
                                                   5  Higher
                                                   8  Don't know
                                                   9  Missing value
```

```
                                         BLANK   Not applicable value
                             ranges:     lower   upper
                                             0       5
                                             8       8

V730          37    2   0    N    S    Partners age
                             values:     value   label
                                            96    96+
                                            98    DK
                                            99    Missing value
                                         BLANK    Not applicable value
                             ranges:     lower    upper
                                            15       98

V731          39    1   0    N    S    Worked in last 12 months
                             values:     value   label
                                             0    No
                                             1    In the past year
                                             2    Currently working
                                             9    Missing value
                                         BLANK    Not applicable value
                             ranges:     lower    upper
                                             0       2
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V732   40   1   0   N   S   Employment all year/seasonal
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   All year
                                                     2   Seasonal
                                                     3   Occasional
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   3

V739   41   1   0   N   S   Who decides how to spend money
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   Respondent alone
                                                     2   Respondent and

husband/partner

                                                     3   Respondent and other

person

                                                     4   Husband/partner alone
                                                     5   Someone else
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   5

V740   42   1   0   N   S   Type of land where resp. works
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   Own land
                                                     1   Family land
                                                     2   Someone else's land
                                                     3   Rented land
                                                     8   Don't know
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   3
                                                     8   8

V741   43   1   0   N   S   Type of earnings for work
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   Not paid
                                                     1   Cash only
                                                     2   Cash and kind
                                                     3   In kind only
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   3

```
V742         44    1    0    N    S    Portion of household expenditures
respondents earnings pay
                                       values:   value   label
                                                     0   None, income is saved
                                                     1   Almost none
                                                     2   Less than half
                                                     3   About half
                                                     4   More than half
                                                     5   All
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       5


V743A        45    1    0    N    S    Final say on own health care
                                       values:   value   label
                                                     1   Respondent alone
                                                     2   Respondent and
husband/partner
                                                     3   Respondent and other
person
                                                     4   Husband/partner alone
                                                     5   Someone else
                                                     6   Decision not made/not
applicable
                                                     9   Missing value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       6
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V743B   46   1   0   N   S   Final say on making large household
purchases
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   Respondent alone
                                                     2   Respondent and
husband/partner
                                                     3   Respondent and other
person
                                                     4   Husband/partner alone
                                                     5   Someone else
                                                     6   Decision not made/not
applicable
                                                     9   Missing value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   6

V743C   47   1   0   N   S   Final say on making household purchases
for daily needs
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   Respondent alone
                                                     2   Respondent and
husband/partner
                                                     3   Respondent and other
person
                                                     4   Husband/partner alone
                                                     5   Someone else
                                                     6   Decision not made/not
applicable
                                                     9   Missing value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   6

V743D   48   1   0   N   S   Final say on visits to family or
relatives
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   Respondent alone
                                                     2   Respondent and
husband/partner
                                                     3   Respondent and other
person
                                                     4   Husband/partner alone
                                                     5   Someone else
                                                     6   Decision not made/not
applicable
                                                     9   Missing value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   6

```
V743E          49   1   0   N      S    Final say on food to be cooked each day
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       1   Respondent alone
                                                       2   Respondent and
husband/partner
                                                       3   Respondent and other
person
                                                       4   Husband/partner alone
                                                       5   Someone else
                                                       6   Decision not made/not
applicable
                                                       9   Missing value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                       1      6


V744A          50   1   0   N      S    Wife beating justified if she goes out
without telling him
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       8   Don't know
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                       0      1
                                                       8      8


V744B          51   1   0   N      S    Wife beating justified if she neglects
the children
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       8   Don't know
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                       0      1
                                                       8      8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V744C   52   1   0   N   S   Wife beating justified if she argues
with him
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower upper
                                                  0   1
                                                  8   8

V744D   53   1   0   N   S   Wife beating justified if she refuses
to have sex with him
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower upper
                                                  0   1
                                                  8   8

V744E   54   1   0   N   S   Wife beating justified if she burns the
food
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   No
                                                  1   Yes
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower upper
                                                  0   1
                                                  8   8

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V750   18   1   0   N   S   Heard sexual transmit. disease
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1
                                                   8   8

V751   19   1   0   N   S   Ever heard of AIDS
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   9   Missing value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V753   20   1   0   N   S   Ways to avoid AIDS
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1
                                                   8   8

V754A   21   1   0   N   S   AIDS: Safe sex
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Safe sex
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1
                                                   8   8

V754B   22   1   0   N   S   AIDS: abstain from sex
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Abstain from sex
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper

264

```
                                                        0         1
                                                        8         8

V754C           23    1    0    N    S    AIDS: use condoms during sex
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Condoms during sex
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0         1
                                                        8         8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V754D   24   1   0   N   S   AIDS: only one sex partner
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Only one sex partner
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

V754E   25   1   0   N   S   AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Avoid prostitutes
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

V754F   26   1   0   N   S   AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Avoid homosexuals
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

V754G   27   1   0   N   S   AIDS: avoid blood transfusions
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Avoid blood transfus
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

V754H   28   1   0   N   S   AIDS: avoid injections
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Avoid injections

266

```
                                        8   DK
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8


V754I         29   1   0    N    S   AIDS: avoid kissing
                                    values:   value  label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Avoid kissing
                                        8   DK
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


V754J      30    1     0     N      S    AIDS: avoid mosquito bites
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Avoid mosquito bites
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V754K      31    1     0     N      S    AIDS: protection trad. healer
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Seek trad. healing
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V754L      32    1     0     N      S    AIDS: Limit number of sex partners
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Limit number of sex
partners
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V754M      33    1     0     N      S    AIDS: Avoid partners who have many
partners
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Avoid partners who
have many partners
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8
```

```
V754N        34    1    0    N    S    AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug
users
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Avoid sex with
intravenous drug users
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1
                                                        8       8


V754O        35    1    0    N    S    AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with
AIDS patient
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Avoid sharing razor
blades with AIDS patient
                                                        8  DK
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1
                                                        8       8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V754P   36   1   0   N   S   AIDS: country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Country specific
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

V754Q   37   1   0   N   S   AIDS: country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Country specific
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

V754R   38   1   0   N   S   AIDS: country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Country specific
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

V754S   39   1   0   N   S   AIDS: country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Country specific
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

V754T   40   1   0   N   S   AIDS: country specific
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Country specific

```
                                          8   DK
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                          0        1
                                          8        8


V754U          41    1    0    N    S   AIDS: country specific
                            values:   value   label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Country specific
                                          8   DK
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                          0        1
                                          8        8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


V754V       42    1     0    N      S    AIDS: country specific
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Country specific
                                                     8  DK
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V754X       43    1     0    N      S    AIDS: other responses
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Other responses
                                                     8  DK
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V754Z       44    1     0    N      S    AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No: knows ways
                                                     1  Yes: DK ways
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


V754CP      45    1     0    N      S    Reduce chances of AIDS by always using
condoms during sex
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Reduce chances of AIDS
by always using condoms during sex
                                                     8  Don't know
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V754DP      46    1     0    N      S    Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex
partner with no oth partnr
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
```

```
                                                     1   Reduce chance of AIDS:
have 1 sex partnr with no oth partne
                                                     8   Don't know
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:  lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V754JP        47    1    0    N    S    Get AIDS from mosquito bites
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Get AIDS from mosquito
bites
                                                     8   Don't know
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V754WP   48   1   0   N   S   Get AIDS by sharing food with person
who has AIDS

                                        values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Get AIDS by sharing
food with person who has AIDS

                                                      8 Don't know
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

V756   49   1   0   N   S   Can a healthy person have AIDS
                                        values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Yes
                                                      8 DK
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

V759A   50   1   0   N   S   Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio
                                        values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Yes
                                                      8 DK
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

V759B   51   1   0   N   S   Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV
                                        values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Yes
                                                      8 DK
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

V759C   52   1   0   N   S   Acceptable to discuss AIDS in
newspapers

                                        274

```
                                    values:    value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes
                                                   8  DK
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:    lower   upper
                                                   0      1
                                                   8      8

   V759D        53   1   0    N    S    Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS
                                    values:    value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes
                                                   8  DK
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:    lower   upper
                                                   0      1
                                                   8      8
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


V759E       54   1    0    N      S    Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1
                                                   8       8


V759F       55   1    0    N      S    Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1
                                                   8       8


V759G       56   1    0    N      S    Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1
                                                   8       8


V759H       57   1    0    N      S    Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1
                                                   8       8


V759I       58   1    0    N      S    Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
```

```
                                        8    DK
                                        9    Missing value
                                    BLANK    Not applicable value
                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                        0        1
                                        8        8

V761          59    1    0    N    S    Last intercourse used condom
                          values:    value    label
                                        0    No
                                        1    Yes
                                        8    DK
                                        9    Missing value
                                    BLANK    Not applicable value
                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                        0        1
                                        8        8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V761B   60   1   0   N   S   Intercourse with other man (1) used
condom

                                       values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V761C   61   1   0   N   S   Intercourse with other man (2) used
condom

                                       values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V762AA   62   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: Government hospital
                                       values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes: Government
hospital
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V762AB   63   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: Government health
center/post
                                       values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes: Government health
center/post
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V762AC   64   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: Family planning
clinic
                                       values: value   label

                                   278

```
                                                   0    No
                                                   1    Yes: Family planning
clinic
                                                   9    Missing value
                                               BLANK    Not applicable value
                                       ranges:  lower    upper
                                                   0        1


V762AD      65    1    0    N    S    Source for condoms: Mobile clinic
                                       values:  value  label
                                                   0    No
                                                   1    Yes: Mobile clinic
                                                   9    Missing value
                                               BLANK    Not applicable value
                                       ranges:  lower    upper
                                                   0        1


V762AE      66    1    0    N    S    Source for condoms: Public field worker
                                       values:  value  label
                                                   0    No
                                                   1    Yes: Public field
worker
                                                   9    Missing value
                                               BLANK    Not applicable value
                                       ranges:  lower    upper
                                                   0        1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


V762AF     67    1     0     N      S     Source for condoms: Other public
                                          values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: Other public
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       1


V762AG     68    1     0     N      S     Source for condoms: Public CS
                                          values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: Public CS
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       1


V762AH     69    1     0     N      S     Source for condoms: Public CS
                                          values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: Public CS
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       1


V762AI     70    1     0     N      S     Source for condoms: Public CS
                                          values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: Public CS
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       1


V762AJ     71    1     0     N      S     Source for condoms: Private hosp,
clinic
                                          values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: Private hosp,
clinic
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       1


V762AK     72    1     0     N      S     Source for condoms: Pharmacy
```

```
                                    values:   value  label
                                                 0   No
                                                 1   Yes: Pharmacy
                                                 9   Missing value
                                             BLANK   Not applicable value
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0       1

V762AL      73    1    0    N    S   Source for condoms: Private doctor
                                    values:   value  label
                                                 0   No
                                                 1   Yes: Private doctor
                                                 9   Missing value
                                             BLANK   Not applicable value
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0       1

V762AM      74    1    0    N    S   Source for condoms: Private mobile
clinic
                                    values:   value  label
                                                 0   No
                                                 1   Yes: Private mobile
clinic
                                                 9   Missing value
                                             BLANK   Not applicable value
                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0       1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class   Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V762AN   75   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: Private field
worker

                                           values: value label
                                                         0 No
                                                         1 Yes: Private field
worker

                                                         9 Missing value
                                                     BLANK Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                         0   1

V762AO   76   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: Other private
                                           values: value label
                                                         0 No
                                                         1 Yes: Other private
                                                         9 Missing value
                                                     BLANK Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                         0   1

V762AP   77   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: Private CS
                                           values: value label
                                                         0 No
                                                         1 Yes: Private CS
                                                         9 Missing value
                                                     BLANK Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                         0   1

V762AQ   78   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: Private CS
                                           values: value label
                                                         0 No
                                                         1 Yes: Private CS
                                                         9 Missing value
                                                     BLANK Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                         0   1

V762AR   79   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: Private CS
                                           values: value label
                                                         0 No
                                                         1 Yes: Private CS
                                                         9 Missing value
                                                     BLANK Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                         0   1

V762AS   80   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: Shop

                                   282

```
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0  No
                                                      1  Yes: Shop
                                                      9  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                      0        1

V762AT      81    1    0    N    S    Source for condoms: Church
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0  No
                                                      1  Yes: Church
                                                      9  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                      0        1

V762AU      82    1    0    N    S    Source for condoms: Friends, relatives
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0  No
                                                      1  Yes: Friends,
relatives
                                                      9  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                      0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V762AV   83   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: CS
                                          values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: CS
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V762AW   84   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: CS
                                          values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: CS
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V762AX   85   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: Other
                                          values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: Other
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V762AZ   86   1   0   N   S   Source for condoms: DK source for
condom
                                          values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: DK source for
condom
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V762BA   87   1   0   N   S   Source for female condoms: Government
hospital
                                          values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: Government
hospital
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

```
V762BB     88    1    0    N    S    Source for female condoms: Government
health center/post
                                     values:    value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Government health
center/post
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    0       1


V762BC     89    1    0    N    S    Source for female condoms: Family
planning clinic
                                     values:    value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Family planning
clinic
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    0       1


V762BD     90    1    0    N    S    Source for female condoms: Mobile
clinic
                                     values:    value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Mobile clinic
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    0       1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


V762BE     91   1    0     N     S     Source for female condoms: Public field
worker

                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Public field
worker

                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      1


V762BF     92   1    0     N     S     Source for female condoms: Other public
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Other public
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      1


V762BG     93   1    0     N     S     Source for female condoms: Public CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Public CS
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      1


V762BH     94   1    0     N     S     Source for female condoms: Public CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Public CS
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      1


V762BI     95   1    0     N     S     Source for female condoms: Public CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Public CS
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      1
```

```
V762BJ        96    1    0    N      S    Source for female condoms: Private
hosp, clinic
                                          values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Private hosp,
clinic
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1


V762BK        97    1    0    N      S    Source for female condoms: Pharmacy
                                          values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Pharmacy
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1


V762BL        98    1    0    N      S    Source for female condoms: Private
doctor
                                          values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Private doctor
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


V762BM    99    1     0     N     S     Source for female condoms: Private
mobile clinic

                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Private mobile
clinic

                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1

V762BN    100   1     0     N     S     Source for female condoms: Private
field worker

                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Private field
worker

                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1

V762BO    101   1     0     N     S     Source for female condoms: Other
private

                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Other private
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1

V762BP    102   1     0     N     S     Source for female condoms: Private CS
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Private CS
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       1

V762BQ    103   1     0     N     S     Source for female condoms: Private CS
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes: Private CS
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
```

```
                                                0        1

V762BR    104    1    0    N    S    Source for female condoms: Private CS
                                     values:    value  label
                                                0  No
                                                1  Yes: Private CS
                                                9  Missing value
                                            BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                0        1


V762BS    105    1    0    N    S    Source for female condoms: Shop
                                     values:    value  label
                                                0  No
                                                1  Yes: Shop
                                                9  Missing value
                                            BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                0        1


V762BT    106    1    0    N    S    Source for female condoms: Church
                                     values:    value  label
                                                0  No
                                                1  Yes: Church
                                                9  Missing value
                                            BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V762BU   107   1   0   N   S   Source for female condoms: Friends,
relatives

                                       values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    1 Yes: Friends,
relatives
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   1

V762BV   108   1   0   N   S   Source for female condoms: CS
                                       values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    1 Yes: CS
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   1

V762BW   109   1   0   N   S   Source for female condoms: CS
                                       values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    1 Yes: CS
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   1

V762BX   110   1   0   N   S   Source for female condoms: Other
                                       values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    1 Yes: Other
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   1

V762BZ   111   1   0   N   S   Source for female condoms: DK source
for condom
                                       values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    1 Yes: DK source for
female condom
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   1

```
V763A          112   1    0     N     S     Had any STD in last 12 months
                                            values:    value  label
                                                           0  No
                                                           1  Yes
                                                           8  DK
                                                           9  Missing value
                                                       BLANK  Not applicable value
                                            ranges:    lower   upper
                                                           0       1
                                                           8       8


V763B          113   1    0     N     S     Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12
months
                                            values:    value  label
                                                           0  No
                                                           1  Yes
                                                           8  DK
                                                           9  Missing value
                                                       BLANK  Not applicable value
                                            ranges:    lower   upper
                                                           0       1
                                                           8       8
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
------------------------------------------------------------------


V763C     114   1     0     N     S      Had genital discharge in last 12 months
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes
                                                     8  DK
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V763D     115   1     0     N     S      Last 12 months had CS STD
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Country specific
                                                     8  DK
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V763E     116   1     0     N     S      Last 12 months had CS STD
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Country specific
                                                     8  DK
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V763F     117   1     0     N     S      Last 12 months had CS STD
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Country specific
                                                     8  DK
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


V763G     118   1     0     N     S      Last 12 months had CS STD
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Country specific
```

```
                                        8    DK
                                        9    Missing value
                                    BLANK    Not applicable value
                        ranges:     lower    upper
                                        0        1
                                        8        8


V765A       119     1     0     N     S     Last sex reason used a condom
                                    values:    value   label
                                        0    Did not use condom
                                        1    To prevent STD
                                        2    To avoid pregnancy
                                        3    Avoid both STD and
pregnancy
                                        4    Does not trust partner
                                        5    Partner
requested/insisted
                                        6    Other
                                        8    Don't know
                                        9    Missing value
                                    BLANK    Not applicable value
                        ranges:     lower    upper
                                        0        8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V765B   120   1   0   N   S   Sex with other man (1) reason used a
condom

                                      values: value label
                                                  0 Did not use condom
                                                  1 To prevent STD
                                                  2 To avoid pregnancy
                                                  3 Avoid both STD and
pregnancy
                                                  4 Does not trust partner
                                                  5 Partner
requested/insisted
                                                  6 Other
                                                  8 Don't know
                                                  9 Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   8

V765C   121   1   0   N   S   Sex with other man (2) reason used a
condom

                                      values: value label
                                                  0 Did not use condom
                                                  1 To prevent STD
                                                  2 To avoid pregnancy
                                                  3 Avoid both STD and
pregnancy
                                                  4 Does not trust partner
                                                  5 Partner
requested/insisted
                                                  6 Other
                                                  8 Don't know
                                                  9 Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   8

V766A   122   2   0   N   S   No. other than husband had sex in last
12 months
                                      values: value label
                                                 98 DK
                                                 99 Missing value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                 98   98

V766B   124   2   0   N   S   No. had sex including husband in last
12 months
                                      values: value label
                                                 98 DK

                                    294

```
                                              99  Missing value
                                ranges:   lower    upper
                                            98       98


V767A        126    2    0    N    S    Relationship with last sex partner
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      1  Spouse/cohabiting
partner
                                                      2  Boyfriend/fiance
                                                      3  Other friend
                                                      4  Casual acquaintance
                                                      5  Relative
                                                      6  Commercial sex worker
                                                     96  Other
                                                     99  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                      1        6
                                                     96       96
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V767B   128   2   0   N   S   Relationship with other sex partner (1)
                                        values: value label
                                                     1   Spouse/cohabiting
partner
                                                     2   Boyfriend/fiance
                                                     3   Other friend
                                                     4   Casual acquaintance
                                                     5   Relative
                                                     6   Commercial sex worker
                                                    96   Other
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   6
                                                    96   96

V767C   130   2   0   N   S   Relationship with other sex partner (2)
                                        values: value label
                                                     1   Spouse/cohabiting
partner
                                                     2   Boyfriend/fiance
                                                     3   Other friend
                                                     4   Casual acquaintance
                                                     5   Relative
                                                     6   Commercial sex worker
                                                    96   Other
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   6
                                                    96   96

V768A   132   3   0   N   S   Length of time knows last partner
                                        values: value label
                                                   101   One day
                                                   201   One week
                                                   301   One month
                                                   401   One year
                                                   999   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                   101   499

V768B   135   3   0   N   S   Length of time knows other partner (1)
                                        values: value label
                                                   101   One day
                                                   201   One week
                                                   301   One month

                                  296

```
                                              401   One year
                                              999   Missing value
                                              BLANK Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                              101      499

V768C       138   3   0   N   S    Length of time knows other partner (2)
                                   values:    value  label
                                              101   One day
                                              201   One week
                                              301   One month
                                              401   One year
                                              999   Missing value
                                              BLANK Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                              101      499
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V769   141   1   0   N   S   Could get a condom
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

V769A   142   1   0   N   S   Could get a female condom
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

V770   143   1   0   N   S   Seek advice for last disease
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V770A   144   1   0   N   S   Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private
doctor
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1
Clinic/hospital/private doctor
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

V770B   145   1   0   N   S   Seek advise: traditional healer
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Traditional healer
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value

                                   298

```
                                                ranges:    lower    upper
                                                            0         1

V770C       146     1     0     N     S     Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy
                                            values:    value  label
                                                          0   No
                                                          1   Shop/pharmacy
                                                          9   Missing value
                                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                                          0         1

V770D       147     1     0     N     S     Seek advise: Friends/relatives
                                            values:    value  label
                                                          0   No
                                                          1   Friends/relatives
                                                          9   Missing value
                                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                                          0         1
```

                              VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC75   08-25-2004
                                                             11:50:11
```
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V770E   148   1   0   N   S   Seek advise: CS
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Country specific
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

V770F   149   1   0   N   S   Seek advise: CS
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Country specific
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

V770G   150   1   0   N   S   Seek advise: CS
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Country specific
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

V770H   151   1   0   N   S   Seek advise: CS
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Country specific
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

V770I   152   1   0   N   S   Seek advise: CS
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Country specific
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

V771   153   1   0   N   S   Advise partner when had disease
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
```

```
                                      1  Yes
                                      2  Some/not all
                                      3  No partner
                                      9  Missing value
                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                      0       3

V772        154    1    0    N    S   Tried to avoid infecting partner
                        values:   value  label
                                      0  No
                                      1  Yes
                                      2  Partner already infect
                                      9  Missing value
                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                      0       2
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V773A   155   1   0   N   S   What done: no sexual intercourse
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   No sexual intercourse
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V773B   156   1   0   N   S   What done: used condoms
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Used condoms
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V773C   157   1   0   N   S   What done: took medicines
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Took medicines
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V773D   158   1   0   N   S   What done: country specific
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Country specific
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V773E   159   1   0   N   S   What done: country specific
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Country specific
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V773F   160   1   0   N   S   What done: country specific
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No

```
                                              1   Country specific
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        1

V773X       161    1    0    N    S     What done: other
                                values:   value  label
                                              0   No
                                              1   Other
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                ranges:   lower    upper
                                              0        1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value    Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


V774      162   1    0     N     S    AIDS transmitted from mother to child
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      1
                                                    8      8


V774A     163   1    0     N     S    AIDS transmit. during pregnancy
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      1
                                                    8      8


V774B     164   1    0     N     S    AIDS transmit. during delivery
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      1
                                                    8      8


V774C     165   1    0     N     S    AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
                                                    8  DK
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower  upper
                                                    0      1
                                                    8      8


V775      166   1    0     N     S    Knows someone who has or died of AIDS
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Yes
```

```
                                         8   DK
                                         9   Missing value
                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        1
                                         8        8

V776        167    1    0    N    S   Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS
                            values:   value   label
                                         0   No
                                         1   Yes
                                         9   Missing value
                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V777   168   1   0   N   S   Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V778   169   1   0   N   S   Willing to care for relative with AIDS
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V779   170   1   0   N   S   Person with AIDS allowed to continue
teaching
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V780   171   1   0   N   S   Should children be taught about condoms
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V781   172   1   0   N   S   Ever been tested for AIDS
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No

```
                                                1    Yes
                                                9    Missing value
                                            BLANK    Not applicable value
                                 ranges:    lower    upper
                                                0        1

V782        173    1    0    N    S    Want to be tested for AIDS
                                 values:    value    label
                                                0    No
                                                1    Yes
                                                8    DK
                                                9    Missing value
                                            BLANK    Not applicable value
                                 ranges:    lower    upper
                                                0        1
                                                8        8
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


V783      174   1     0     N     S      Know a place to get AIDS test
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


V784      175   2     0     N     S      Where to get an AIDS test
                                         values:   value  label
                                                    10   PUBLIC SECTOR
                                                    11   Government hospital
                                                    12   Government health
center
                                                    13   Family planning clinic
                                                    14   Mobile clinic
                                                    15   Field worker
                                                    16   Other public
                                                    20   PRIVATE SECTOR
                                                    21   Private
hospital/clinic
                                                    22   Pharmacy
                                                    23   Private doctor
                                                    24   Mobile clinic
                                                    25   Field worker
                                                    26   Other private medical
                                                    30   OTHER SOURCE
                                                    31   Shop
                                                    32   Church
                                                    33   Friends/relatives
                                                    96   Other
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    10      33
                                                    96      96


V785      177   1     0     N     S      Heard about other STDs
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


V785A     178   1     0     N     S      Man's symptoms of STI
```

```
                                           values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Abdominal pain
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                                        0        1


V785B       179   1   0    N    S    Man's symptoms of STI
                                           values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Genital
discharge/dripping
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                                        0        1


V785C       180   1   0    N    S    Man's symptoms of STI
                                           values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Foul smelling
discharge
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                                        0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V785D   181 1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                    values: value label
                                                0 No
                                                1 Buring pain during
urination
                                                9 Missing value
                                            BLANK Not applicable value
                                    ranges: lower   upper
                                                0   1

V785E   182 1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                    values: value label
                                                0 No
                                                1 Redness/inflamation
                                                9 Missing value
                                            BLANK Not applicable value
                                    ranges: lower   upper
                                                0   1

V785F   183 1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                    values: value label
                                                0 No
                                                1 Swelling
                                                9 Missing value
                                            BLANK Not applicable value
                                    ranges: lower   upper
                                                0   1

V785G   184 1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                    values: value label
                                                0 No
                                                1 Sores/ulcers
                                                9 Missing value
                                            BLANK Not applicable value
                                    ranges: lower   upper
                                                0   1

V785H   185 1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                    values: value label
                                                0 No
                                                1 Warts
                                                9 Missing value
                                            BLANK Not applicable value
                                    ranges: lower   upper
                                                0   1

V785I   186 1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                    values: value label

```
                                          0   No
                                          1   Itching
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


V785J        187    1    0    N    S    Man's symptoms of STI
                                        values:    value   label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Blood in urine
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


V785K        188    1    0    N    S    Man's symptoms of STI
                                        values:    value   label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Weight loss
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V785L   189   1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                       values: value label
                                                   0 No
                                                   1 Impotence
                                                   9 Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V785M   190   1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                       values: value label
                                                   0 No
                                                   1 Country-specific
                                                   9 Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V785N   191   1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                       values: value label
                                                   0 No
                                                   1 Country-specific
                                                   9 Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V785O   192   1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                       values: value label
                                                   0 No
                                                   1 Country-specific
                                                   9 Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V785P   193   1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                       values: value label
                                                   0 No
                                                   1 Country-specific
                                                   9 Missing value
                                               BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

V785Q   194   1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                       values: value label
                                                   0 No

                                  312

```
                                          1  Country-specific
                                          9  Missing value
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:  lower    upper
                                          0        1


V785X      195    1    0    N    S    Man's symptoms of STI
                              values:  value  label
                                          0  No
                                          1  Other
                                          9  Missing value
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:  lower    upper
                                          0        1


V785Y      196    1    0    N    S    Man's symptoms of STI
                              values:  value  label
                                          0  Yes, has symptoms
                                          1  No symptoms
                                          9  Missing value
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:  lower    upper
                                          0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V785Z   197   1   0   N   S   Man's symptoms of STI
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   Knows symptoms
                                                     1   Don't know symptoms
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V786A   198   1   0   N   S   Woman's symptoms of STI
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Abdominal pain
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V786B   199   1   0   N   S   Woman's symptoms of STI
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Genital discharge
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V786C   200   1   0   N   S   Woman's symptoms of STI
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Foul smelling
discharge
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V786D   201   1   0   N   S   Woman's symptoms of STI
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Buring pain during
urination
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

V786E   202   1   0   N   S   Woman's symptoms of STI

314

```
                                    values:    value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Redness/inflamation
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:    lower   upper
                                                   0       1

V786F      203    1    0    N    S  Woman's symptoms of STI
                                    values:    value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Swelling
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:    lower   upper
                                                   0       1

V786G      204    1    0    N    S  Woman's symptoms of STI
                                    values:    value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Sores/ulcers
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:    lower   upper
                                                   0       1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


V786H    205   1    0   N     S    Woman's symptoms of STI
                                   values:   value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Warts
                                                9   Missing value
                                            BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0       1


V786I    206   1    0   N     S    Woman's symptoms of STI
                                   values:   value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Itching
                                                9   Missing value
                                            BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0       1


V786J    207   1    0   N     S    Woman's symptoms of STI
                                   values:   value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Blood in urine
                                                9   Missing value
                                            BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0       1


V786K    208   1    0   N     S    Woman's symptoms of STI
                                   values:   value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Weight loss
                                                9   Missing value
                                            BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0       1


V786L    209   1    0   N     S    Woman's symptoms of STI
                                   values:   value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Hard to get pregnant
                                                9   Missing value
                                            BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0       1


V786M    210   1    0   N     S    Woman's symptoms of STI
                                   values:   value  label
                                                0   No
```

```
                                              1   Country-specific
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:     lower    upper
                                              0        1


V786N        211    1    0    N    S    Woman's symptoms of STI
                                        values:     value  label
                                              0   No
                                              1   Country-specific
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:     lower    upper
                                              0        1


V786O        212    1    0    N    S    Woman's symptoms of STI
                                        values:     value  label
                                              0   No
                                              1   Country-specific
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:     lower    upper
                                              0        1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value  Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


V786P    213   1    0    N     S     Woman's symptoms of STI
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Country-specific
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   0      1

V786Q    214   1    0    N     S     Woman's symptoms of STI
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Country-specific
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   0      1

V786X    215   1    0    N     S     Woman's symptoms of STI
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Other
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   0      1

V786Y    216   1    0    N     S     Woman's symptoms of STI
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  Yes has symptoms
                                                   1  No symptoms
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   0      1

V786Z    217   1    0    N     S     Woman's symptoms of STI
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  Knows symptoms
                                                   1  Don't know symptoms
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   0      1

V787     218   2    0    N     S     Number of days drank alcohol last 3
months
                                     values:   value  label
```

```
                                      0   Not in last three
months
                                     95   Never drank alcoholic
beverage
                                     99   Missing value
                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                      0      90
                                     95      95


V788        220    2    0    N    S   Number of days gotten drunk last 3
months
                         values:   value  label
                                      0   Not in last three
months
                                     95   Never gotten drunk
                                     99   Missing value
                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                      0      90
                                     95      95
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


V789       222   2     0     N      S    Number of injections in last 3 months
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      95   Every day
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0      90
                                                       95      95


V790       224   1     0     N      S    Person who gave last injection
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       1   Doctor/health

professional

                                                       2   Pharmacist
                                                       3   Traditional healer
                                                       4   Friend/relative
                                                       5   Self
                                                       6   Other
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        1       6
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V801   18   4   0   N   S   Time interview started
                                        values: value label
                                                  9999 Missing value

V802   22   4   0   N   S   Time interview ended
                                        values: value label
                                                  9999 Missing value

V803   26   2   0   N   S   Length of interview in minutes
                                        values: value label
                                                    95 95+
                                                    96 2+ visits
                                                    97 Inconsistent
                                                    99 Missing value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    95   97

V804   28   1   0   N   S   Number of visits
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   5

V805   29   3   0   N   S   Interviewer identification
                                        values: value label
                                                   999 Missing value

V806   32   2   0   N   S   Keyer identification
                                        values: value label
                                                    99 Missing value

V811   34   1   0   N   S   Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)
                                        values: value label
                                                     0 No
                                                     1 Yes - listening
                                                     2 Yes - not listening
                                                     9 Missing value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   2

V812   35   1   0   N   S   Pres. husband (sec 7)
                                        values: value label
                                                     0 No
                                                     1 Yes - listening
                                                     2 Yes - not listening
                                                     9 Missing value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   2

V813   36   1   0   N   S   Pres. other males (sec 7)

321

```
                                  values:   value  label
                                               0  No
                                               1  Yes - listening
                                               2  Yes - not listening
                                               9  Missing value
                                  ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0       2

V814        37    1    0    N    S   Pres. other females (sec 7)
                                  values:   value  label
                                               0  No
                                               1  Yes - listening
                                               2  Yes - not listening
                                               9  Missing value
                                  ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0       2
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

VCOL   18   1   0   N   S   Calendar column number
                                         values: value label
                                                     1 Pregnancies &
contraception
                                                     2 Reason for
discontinuation
                                                     3 Marriage & unions
                                                     4 Moves & communities
                                                     5 Source of method
                                                     6 Country specific
                                                     7 Country specific
                                                     8 Country specific
                                                     9 Country specific
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   9

VCAL   19   80   0   X   S   Calendar

```
                                 VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC83                                              08-25-2004
                                                                 11:50:11
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


MMIDX      18    2     0     N      S    Maternal mortality index
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       20


MM1        20    1     0     N      S    Sex of sibling
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1    Male
                                                     2    Female
                                                     8    DK
                                                     9    Missing value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       2
                                                     8       8


MM2        21    1     0     N      S    Sibling's survival status
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0    Dead
                                                     1    Alive
                                                     8    DK
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                 BLANK    Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


MM3        22    2     0     N      S    Sibling's current age
                                         values:   value  label
                                                    97    97+
                                                    98    Don't know
                                                    99    Missing value
                                                 BLANK    Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    97      98


MM4        24    4     0     N      S    CMC date of birth of sibling
                                         values:   value  label
                                                 BLANK    Not applicable value


MM5        28    1     0     N      S    Sibling's marital status
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0    Never married
                                                     1    Ever married
                                                     8    DK
                                                     9    Missing value
                                                 BLANK    Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8
```

324

```
MM6          29   2   0   N    S    Years ago sibling died
                                    values:    value  label
                                                  97  97+
                                                  98  Don't know
                                                  99  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  97      98


MM7          31   2   0   N    S    Sibling's age at death
                                    values:    value  label
                                                  97  97+
                                                  98  Don't know
                                                  99  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                    ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  97      98


MM8          33   4   0   N    S    CMC date of death of sibling
                                    values:    value  label
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
```

```
---------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value   Label
---------------------------------------------------------------------


MM9         37   2    0   N     S    Sibling's death & pregnancy
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0  Never pregnant
                                               1  Death not related
                                               2  Died while pregnant
                                               3  Died during delivery
                                               4  Since delivery
                                               5  6 weeks after Deliv.
                                               6  2 months after Deliv
                                              98  Don't know
                                              99  Missing value
                                           BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0       6
                                              98      98


MM10        39   1    0   N     S    Death & pregnancy are related
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0  No
                                               1  Yes
                                               8  Don't know
                                               9  Missing value
                                           BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0       1
                                               8       8


MM11        40   2    0   N     S    Sibling's cause of death
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0  Country specific
                                              99  Missing value
                                           BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0       0


MM12        42   3    0   N     S    Time between delivery & death
                                     values:   value  label
                                             101  1 day
                                             201  1 month
                                             301  1 year
                                             997  Inconsistent
                                             998  Don't know
                                             999  Missing value
                                           BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                             100     399
                                             997     998
```

326

```
MM13        45    2    0    N    S    Place of death
                                      values:    value  label
                                                     0  Country specific
                                                    99  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0        0

MM14        47    2    0    N    S    Number of sibling's children
                                      values:    value  label
                                                    99  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0       24

MM15        49    4    0    N    S    Sibling's year of death
                                      values:    value  label
                                                  9998  Don't know
                                                  9999  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                  1920     2004
                                                  9998     9998
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


MMC1      18    2     0     N     S     Number of siblings of resp.
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     99  Missing value
                                        ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      0     20


MMC2      20    2     0     N     S     Preceeding births before resp.
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     99  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      0     20


MMC3      22    2     0     N     S     Sister's reporting
                                        values:   value  label
                                                      0  Respondent reported
                                                     99  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      0     90


MMC4      24    2     0     N     M     Eligible sisters line numbers
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     99  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      0     90


MMC5      36    2     0     N     S     Cut off age
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     10  10 years
                                                     12  12 years
                                                     13  13 years
                                                     15  15 years
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     10     10
                                                     12     13
                                                     15     15
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section    : RECWS                                             08-25-2004
                                                              11:50:11
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


W100      18    1    0    N     S    Time knew husband
                                     values:   value  label
                                                 1  On wedding day
                                                 2  Less than one month
                                                 3  1 month less than a
year
                                                 4  1 year or more
                                                 5  Since childhood
                                                 6  Other
                                                 9  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 1       6

W101      19    1    0    N     S    Who chose husband
                                     values:   value  label
                                                 1  Respondent
                                                 2  Chose each other
                                                 3  Respondent and someone
else
                                                 4  Respondent's family
                                                 5  Partner or his family
chose respondent
                                                 6  Someone else chose
                                                 7  Forced to be married
by husband
                                                 9  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 1       7

W102      20    1    0    N     S    Consent sought from respondent for
marriage
                                     values:   value  label
                                                 0  No
                                                 1  Yes
                                                 9  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0       1

W103A     21    1    0    N     S    Marriage ceremony
                                     values:   value  label
                                                 0  No
                                                 1  Yes: Engagement
ceremony
                                                 9  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value
```

```
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0        1

W103B        22   1   0   N   S   Marriage ceremony
                                  values:    value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Yes: Religious
marriage
                                                9   Missing value
                                            BLANK   Not applicable value
                                  ranges:    lower    upper
                                                0        1

W103C        23   1   0   N   S   Marriage ceremony
                                  values:    value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Yes: Civil marriage
                                                9   Missing value
                                            BLANK   Not applicable value
                                  ranges:    lower    upper
                                                0        1

W103D        24   1   0   N   S   Marriage ceremony
                                  values:    value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Yes: Customary
marriage
                                                9   Missing value
                                            BLANK   Not applicable value
                                  ranges:    lower    upper
                                                0        1
```

```
                            VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section   : RECWS                                          08-25-2004
                                                           11:50:11
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value    Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


W103E       25   1    0    N      S    Marriage ceremony: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes: CS
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1

W103F       26   1    0    N      S    Marriage ceremony: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes: CS
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1

W103G       27   1    0    N      S    Marriage ceremony: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes: CS
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1

W103X       28   1    0    N      S    Marriage ceremony
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes: Other
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1

W103Y       29   1    0    N      S    Marriage ceremony
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes: No ceremony,
nothing done
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1

W104A       30   1    0    N      S    Final say on: work
                                       values:   value  label
```

331

```
                                              1   Respondent
                                              2   Respondent with
partner
                                              3   Respondent with
someone else
                                              4   Partner
                                              5   Someone else
                                              6   Decision not made, not
applicable
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                ranges:   lower   upper
                                              1      6

W104B        31   1   0    N    S    Final say on: contraception
                                     values:   value  label
                                              1   Respondent
                                              2   Respondent with
partner
                                              3   Respondent with
someone else
                                              4   Partner
                                              5   Someone else
                                              6   Decision not made, not
applicable
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                ranges:   lower   upper
                                              1      6
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

W104C   32   1   0   N   S   Final say on: CS
                                      values: value label
                                                  1   Respondent
                                                  2   Respondent with
partner
                                                  3   Respondent with
someone else
                                                  4   Partner
                                                  5   Someone else
                                                  6   Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                  9   Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower upper
                                                  1   6

W104D   33   1   0   N   S   Final say on: CS
                                      values: value label
                                                  1   Respondent
                                                  2   Respondent with
partner
                                                  3   Respondent with
someone else
                                                  4   Partner
                                                  5   Someone else
                                                  6   Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                  9   Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower upper
                                                  1   6

W104E   34   1   0   N   S   Final say on: CS
                                      values: value label
                                                  1   Respondent
                                                  2   Respondent with
partner
                                                  3   Respondent with
someone else
                                                  4   Partner
                                                  5   Someone else
                                                  6   Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                  9   Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower upper
                                                  1   6

```
W104F          35   1   0   N     S     Final say on: CS
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1  Respondent
                                                     2  Respondent with
partner
                                                     3  Respondent with
someone else
                                                     4  Partner
                                                     5  Someone else
                                                     6  Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       6

W104G          36   1   0   N     S     Final say on: CS
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1  Respondent
                                                     2  Respondent with
partner
                                                     3  Respondent with
someone else
                                                     4  Partner
                                                     5  Someone else
                                                     6  Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       6
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------


W104H      37   1    0    N      S    Final say on: CS
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    1  Respondent
                                                    2  Respondent with
partner
                                                    3  Respondent with
someone else
                                                    4  Partner
                                                    5  Someone else
                                                    6  Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1      6

W105A      38   1    0    N      S    Final say on: schooling (has living
children)
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    1  Respondent
                                                    2  Respondent with
partner
                                                    3  Respondent with
someone else
                                                    4  Partner
                                                    5  Someone else
                                                    6  Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1      6

W105B      39   1    0    N      S    Final say on: medical care for sick
child (has living child)
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    1  Respondent
                                                    2  Respondent with
partner
                                                    3  Respondent with
someone else
                                                    4  Partner
                                                    5  Someone else
                                                    6  Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
```

```
                                                  1       6

W105C       40    1    0    N    S    Final say on: discipline (has living
children)
                                     values:   value   label
                                                  1   Respondent
                                                  2   Respondent with
partner
                                                  3   Respondent with
someone else
                                                  4   Partner
                                                  5   Someone else
                                                  6   Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       6


W105D       41    1    0    N    S    Final say on: another child (has living
children)
                                     values:   value   label
                                                  1   Respondent
                                                  2   Respondent with
partner
                                                  3   Respondent with
someone else
                                                  4   Partner
                                                  5   Someone else
                                                  6   Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       6
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name    tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------


W105E      42   1    0     N     S     Final say on: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1    Respondent
                                                  2    Respondent with
partner
                                                  3    Respondent with
someone else
                                                  4    Partner
                                                  5    Someone else
                                                  6    Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                  9    Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       6

W105F      43   1    0     N     S     Final say on: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1    Respondent
                                                  2    Respondent with
partner
                                                  3    Respondent with
someone else
                                                  4    Partner
                                                  5    Someone else
                                                  6    Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                  9    Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       6

W105G      44   1    0     N     S     Final say on: CS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1    Respondent
                                                  2    Respondent with
partner
                                                  3    Respondent with
someone else
                                                  4    Partner
                                                  5    Someone else
                                                  6    Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                  9    Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       6
```

```
W105H          45    1    0    N    S    Final say on: CS
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        1  Respondent
                                                        2  Respondent with
partner
                                                        3  Respondent with
someone else
                                                        4  Partner
                                                        5  Someone else
                                                        6  Decision not made, not
applicable
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                        1      6


W106A          46    1    0    N    S    Talks with husband about: events at
work
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  Never
                                                        1  Often
                                                        2  Sometimes
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                        0      2


W106B          47    1    0    N    S    Talks with husband about: events at
home
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  Never
                                                        1  Often
                                                        2  Sometimes
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                        0      2
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci   For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals   mat   Value   Label

W106C   48   1   0   N   S   Talks with husband about: money matters
                                          values: value   label
                                                        0   Never
                                                        1   Often
                                                        2   Sometimes
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                        0   2

W106D   49   1   0   N   S   Talks with husband about: community
happenings
                                          values: value   label
                                                        0   Never
                                                        1   Often
                                                        2   Sometimes
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                        0   2

W106E   50   1   0   N   S   Talks with husband about: CS
                                          values: value   label
                                                        0   Never
                                                        1   Often
                                                        2   Sometimes
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                        0   2

W106F   51   1   0   N   S   Talks with husband about: CS
                                          values: value   label
                                                        0   Never
                                                        1   Often
                                                        2   Sometimes
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                        0   2

W106G   52   1   0   N   S   Talks with husband about: CS
                                          values: value   label
                                                        0   Never
                                                        1   Often
                                                        2   Sometimes
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                    BLANK   Not applicable value

```
                                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         0        2

W106H        53    1    0    N    S    Talks with husband about: CS
                                      values:    value  label
                                                    0   Never
                                                    1   Often
                                                    2   Sometimes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0        2


W106I        54    1    0    N    S    Talks with husband about: CS
                                      values:    value  label
                                                    0   Never
                                                    1   Often
                                                    2   Sometimes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0        2
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


W107A      55    1     0     N      S    Partner's relatives living with the
respondent: father-i-l

                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Father
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


W107B      56    1     0     N      S    Partner's relatives living with the
respondent: mother-i-l

                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Mother
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


W107C      57    1     0     N      S    Partner's relatives living with the
respondent: brother-i-l

                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Brother(s)
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


W107D      58    1     0     N      S    Partner's relatives living with the
respondent:sister-i-l

                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Sister(s)
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


W107E      59    1     0     N      S    Partner's relatives living with the
respondent:wife of b-i-l

                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Wife of brother
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
```

341

```
                                                  0        1

W107F       60    1    0    N      S   Partner's relatives living with the
respondent:husband of s-
                                       values:   value   label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: Husband of sister
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1

W107G       61    1    0    N      S   Partner's relatives living with the
respondent:CS
                                       values:   value   label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: CS
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1

W107H       62    1    0    N      S   Partner's relatives living with the
respondent:CS
                                       values:   value   label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: CS
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0        1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


W107I     63   1     0     N      S    Partner's relatives living with the
respondent:CS

                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: CS
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1


W107J     64   1     0     N      S    Partner's relatives living with the
respondent:CS

                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: CS
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1


W107X     65   1     0     N      S    Partner's relatives living with the
respondent:other in-laws

                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: Other
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1


W107Y     66   1     0     N      S    Partner's relatives living with the
respondent: no in-laws

                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes: None
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0       1


W108      67   1     0     N      S    Father alive
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
```

```
                                               0         1
                                               8         8

W109        68    1    0    N    S    Mother alive
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0  No
                                               1  Yes
                                               8  DK
                                               9  Missing value
                                           BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0         1
                                               8         8

W110        69    1    0    N    S    Father's highest education
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0  None
                                               1  Primary
                                               2  Secondary
                                               3  Higher than secondary
                                               8  DK
                                               9  Missing value
                                           BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0         3
                                               8         8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

W111   70   1   0   N   S   Father can read a newspaper
                                         values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

W112   71   1   0   N   S   Mother's education
                                         values: value   label
                                                      0   None
                                                      1   Primary
                                                      2   Secondary
                                                      3   Higher than secondary
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   3
                                                      8   8

W113   72   1   0   N   S   Mother can read a newspaper
                                         values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1
                                                      8   8

W114   73   1   0   N   S   Any family member living with her
                                         values: value   label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   1

W115   74   2   0   N   S   Times talked to a family member
                                         values: value   label
                                                      0   Never
                                                      1   Once a week or more

345

```
                                                    2    Once a month or more
and less than once a week
                                                    3    Less than once a month
and more than once a year
                                                    4    Once a year or less
                                                   99    Missing value
                                                BLANK    Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    0       4


W116        76    1    0    N    S    Family close enough to visit easily (go
& return in 1 day)
                                      values:    value   label
                                                    0    No
                                                    1    Yes
                                                    9    Missing value
                                                BLANK    Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    0       1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

W117A   77   1   0   N   S   Family support: Shelter
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

W117B   78   1   0   N   S   Family support: Economic support
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   DK
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

W118A   79   1   0   N   S   Control over money for: perishable
foods (fruits/vegetables)
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   Does not buy
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

W118B   80   1   0   N   S   Control over money for: Clothes
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   Does not buy
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

W118C   81   1   0   N   S   Control over money for: Medicine
                                         values: value   label
                                                     0   No

                                     347

```
                                                       1  Yes
                                                       8  Does not buy
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   0        1
                                                   8        8

W118D         82    1    0    N    S    Control over money for: Toiletries
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes
                                                   8  Does not buy
                                                   9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   0        1
                                                   8        8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci   For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals   mat   Value   Label

W118E   83   1   0   N   S   Control over money for: CS
                                           values: value   label
                                                        0   No
                                                        1   Yes
                                                        8   Does not buy
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                        0   1
                                                        8   8

W118F   84   1   0   N   S   Control over money for: CS
                                           values: value   label
                                                        0   No
                                                        1   Yes
                                                        8   Does not buy
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                        0   1
                                                        8   8

W118G   85   1   0   N   S   Control over money for: CS
                                           values: value   label
                                                        0   No
                                                        1   Yes
                                                        8   Does not buy
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                        0   1
                                                        8   8

W118H   86   1   0   N   S   Control over money for: CS
                                           values: value   label
                                                        0   No
                                                        1   Yes
                                                        8   Does not buy
                                                        9   Missing value
                                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                                           ranges: lower   upper
                                                        0   1
                                                        8   8

W118I   87   1   0   N   S   Control over money for: CS
                                           values: value   label
                                                        0   No
                                                        1   Yes

                                    349

```
                                            8   Does not buy
                                            9   Missing value
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                             ranges:    lower    upper
                                            0       1
                                            8       8


W120          88    1    0    N    S    In last 7 days: number of days HH
member went to bed hungry
                             values:    value   label
                                            9   Missing value
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                             ranges:    lower    upper
                                            0       7


W121A         89    1    0    N    S    Person who went hungry: respondent only
                             values:    value   label
                                            0   No
                                            1   Yes: respondent only
                                            9   Missing value
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                             ranges:    lower    upper
                                            0       1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


W121B     90    1     0     N     S      Person who went hungry: partner
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes: Partner
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


W121C     91    1     0     N     S      Person who went hungry: son(s)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes: Son(s)
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


W121D     92    1     0     N     S      Person who went hungry: daughter(s)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes: Daughter(s)
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


W121E     93    1     0     N     S      Person who went hungry: other female
relative(s)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes: Other female
relative(s)
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


W121F     94    1     0     N     S      Person who went hungry: other male
relative(s)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes: Other male
relative
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1
```

```
W121G      95   1    0     N      S      Person who went hungry: non-relative(s)
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Non-relative(s)
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1


W121Y      96   1    0     N      S      Person who went hungry: no one
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: No one
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


W122A      97    1     0     N      S    Asset owned: Land
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Does not own
                                                       1  Owns alone
                                                       2  Owns jointly
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      2


W122B      98    1     0     N      S    Asset owned: The dwelling
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Does not own
                                                       1  Owns alone
                                                       2  Owns jointly
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      2


W122C      99    1     0     N      S    Asset owned: Other dwelling
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Does not own
                                                       1  Owns alone
                                                       2  Owns jointly
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      2


W122D     100    1     0     N      S    Asset owned: Jewerly
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Does not own
                                                       1  Owns alone
                                                       2  Owns jointly
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      2


W122E     101    1     0     N      S    Asset owned: Livestock
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Does not own
                                                       1  Owns alone
                                                       2  Owns jointly
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
```

```
                                                      0        2

W122F      102    1    0    N    S    Asset owned: CS
                                     values:    value  label
                                                   0   Does not own
                                                   1   Owns alone
                                                   2   Owns jointly
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower    upper
                                                   0        2


W122G      103    1    0    N    S    Asset owned: CS
                                     values:    value  label
                                                   0   Does not own
                                                   1   Owns alone
                                                   2   Owns jointly
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:    lower    upper
                                                   0        2
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


W122H      104   1     0     N     S     Asset owned: CS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   Does not own
                                                      1   Owns alone
                                                      2   Owns jointly
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       2


W122I      105   1     0     N     S     Asset owned: CS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   Does not own
                                                      1   Owns alone
                                                      2   Owns jointly
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       2


W122J      106   1     0     N     S     Asset owned: CS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   Does not own
                                                      1   Owns alone
                                                      2   Owns jointly
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       2


W123A      107   1     0     N     S     Can sell without permission: Land
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
                                                      8       8


W123B      108   1     0     N     S     Can sell without permission: The
dwelling
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
```

```
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:    lower    upper
                                           0        1
                                           8        8


W123C        109    1    0    N      S    Can sell without permission: Other
dwelling
                              values:    value  label
                                           0    No
                                           1    Yes
                                           8    DK
                                           9    Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:    lower    upper
                                           0        1
                                           8        8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------

W123D     110   1     0     N     S      Can sell without permission: Jewelry
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1
                                                       8       8


W123E     111   1     0     N     S      Can sell without permission: Livestock
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1
                                                       8       8


W123F     112   1     0     N     S      Can sell without permission: CS
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1
                                                       8       8


W123G     113   1     0     N     S      Can sell without permission: CS
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       8   DK
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1
                                                       8       8


W123H     114   1     0     N     S      Can sell without permission: CS
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
```

357

```
                                        8   DK
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                        ranges:     lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8

W123I      115    1    0    N    S   Can sell without permission: CS
                        values:     value   label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Yes
                                        8   DK
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                        ranges:     lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


W123J     116   1     0     N     S      Can sell without permission: CS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      8   DK
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
                                                      8       8


W124      117   1     0     N     S      Has money for her own use
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


W125A     118   1     0     N     S      Owns a bank account
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: In own name
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


W125B     119   1     0     N     S      Owns a bank account
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: Joint account
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


W125Y     120   1     0     N     S      Owns a bank account
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: Does not own a
bank account
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1
```

```
W126        121   1   0   N   S   Operate her account
                                   values:   value  label
                                                 0  No
                                                 1  Yes
                                                 9  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0      1


W127        122   1   0   N   S   Knowledge of loan programs
                                   values:   value  label
                                                 0  No
                                                 1  Yes
                                                 9  Missing value
                                             BLANK  Not applicable value
                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0      1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

W128   123   1   0   N   S   Given a loan
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

W129A   124   1   0   N   S   Opinion on: family decisions should be
made by men
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   Disagree
                                                   1   Agree
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1
                                                   8   8

W129B   125   1   0   N   S   Opinion on: husband should not help
with household chores
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   Disagree
                                                   1   Agree
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1
                                                   8   8

W129C   126   1   0   N   S   Opinion on: married women should not be
allowed to work
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   Disagree
                                                   1   Agree
                                                   8   DK
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1
                                                   8   8

W129D   127   1   0   N   S   Opinion on: wife does not have the
right to express opinion
                                       values: value label

                                   361

```
                                              0   Disagree
                                              1   Agree
                                              8   DK
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower   upper
                                              0       1
                                              8       8

W129E        128    1    0    N    S    Opinion on: wife should tolerate being
beaten to keep family
                                 values:   value   label
                                              0   Disagree
                                              1   Agree
                                              8   DK
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                                 ranges:   lower   upper
                                              0       1
                                              8       8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

W129F   129   1   0   N   S   Opinion on: better to educate son
rather than daughter

                                       values: value label
                                                     0 Disagree
                                                     1 Agree
                                                     8 DK
                                                     9 Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

W129G   130   1   0   N   S   Opinion on: CS
                                       values: value label
                                                     0 Disagree
                                                     1 Agree
                                                     8 DK
                                                     9 Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

W129H   131   1   0   N   S   Opinion on: CS
                                       values: value label
                                                     0 Disagree
                                                     1 Agree
                                                     8 DK
                                                     9 Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

W129I   132   1   0   N   S   Opinion on: CS
                                       values: value label
                                                     0 Disagree
                                                     1 Agree
                                                     8 DK
                                                     9 Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

W129J   133   1   0   N   S   Opinion on: CS
                                       values: value label
                                                     0 Disagree

```
                                          1   Agree
                                          8   DK
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                          0        1
                                          8        8

W130A       134    1    0    N    S   Permitted to go to: market
                            values:   value   label
                                          0   Never
                                          1   Alone
                                          2   Not alone
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                          0        2
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


W130B      135   1     0     N     S     Permitted to go to: health center
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Never
                                                       1  Alone
                                                       2  Not alone
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       2


W130C      136   1     0     N     S     Permitted to go to: community center
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Never
                                                       1  Alone
                                                       2  Not alone
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       2


W130D      137   1     0     N     S     Permitted to go to: friends
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Never
                                                       1  Alone
                                                       2  Not alone
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       2


W130E      138   1     0     N     S     Permitted to go to: religious places
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Never
                                                       1  Alone
                                                       2  Not alone
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       2


W130F      139   1     0     N     S     Permitted to go: outside the house
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Never
                                                       1  Alone
                                                       2  Not alone
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
```

```
                                                                0         2

W130G       140    1    0    N    S    Permitted to go: CS
                                       values:    value  label
                                                      0  Never
                                                      1  Alone
                                                      2  Not alone
                                                      9  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      0       2

W130H       141    1    0    N    S    Permitted to go: CS
                                       values:    value  label
                                                      0  Never
                                                      1  Alone
                                                      2  Not alone
                                                      9  Missing value
                                                  BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      0       2
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


W130I     142   1     0     N     S      Permitted to go: CS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Never
                                                       1  Alone
                                                       2  Not alone
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      2


W130J     143   1     0     N     S      Permitted to go: CS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Never
                                                       1  Alone
                                                       2  Not alone
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      2


W130K     144   1     0     N     S      Permitted to go: CS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Never
                                                       1  Alone
                                                       2  Not alone
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      2


W131A     145   1     0     N     S      Kind of association:religious
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes: Religious
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      1


W131B     146   1     0     N     S      Kind of association:social
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes: Social
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      1
```

```
W131C       147    1    0    N      S     Kind of association:women's
organization
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Women's
organization
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


W131D       148    1    0    N      S     Kind of association:labor union
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes: Labor union
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

W131E   149   1   0   N   S   Kind of association:political
                                       values: value label
                                                  0 No
                                                  1 Yes: Political
                                                  9 Missing value
                                              BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

W131F   150   1   0   N   S   Kind of association:CS
                                       values: value label
                                                  0 No
                                                  1 Yes: CS
                                                  9 Missing value
                                              BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

W131G   151   1   0   N   S   Kind of association:CS
                                       values: value label
                                                  0 No
                                                  1 Yes: CS
                                                  9 Missing value
                                              BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

W131H   152   1   0   N   S   Kind of association:CS
                                       values: value label
                                                  0 No
                                                  1 Yes: CS
                                                  9 Missing value
                                              BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

W131X   153   1   0   N   S   Kind of association: other organization
                                       values: value label
                                                  0 No
                                                  1 Yes: Other
                                                  9 Missing value
                                              BLANK Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   1

W131Y   154   1   0   N   S   Kind of association: no organization
                                       values: value label
                                                  0 No

```
                                            1   Yes: belongs to no
organization
                                            9   Missing value
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                               ranges:  lower   upper
                                            0       1

W132        155    1    0    N    S    Votes
                               values:  value   label
                                            0   Never an election
                                            1   Always votes
                                            2   Sometimes votes
                                            3   Never votes
                                            4   Too young to vote
                                            9   Missing value
                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                               ranges:  lower   upper
                                            0       4
```

```
                            VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section   : RECWS                                          08-25-2004
                                                           11:50:11
---------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
---------------------------------------------------------------------


W133      156   1     0     N     S      Worked before first marriage
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0      1


W134      157   3     0     N     S      Occupation before marriage
                                         values:   value  label
                                                    999   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value


W135      160   1     0     N     S      Place of work before marriage
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      1   At home
                                                      2   Away
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1      2


W136      161   1     0     N     S      Payment for work before marriage
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   Not paid
                                                      1   Cash
                                                      2   Both cash and kind
                                                      3   Only kind
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0      3


W137      162   1     0     N     S      Who decided on spending of earnings
before marriage
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      1   Respondent only
                                                      2   Parent(s)
                                                      3   With parent(s)
                                                      4   With someone else
                                                      5   Someone else
                                                      6   Other
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1      6




                                   371
```

```
W138        163    1    0    N    S    Worked after marriage
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


W139        164    3    0    N    S    Last occupation after marriage
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   999  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value


W140        167    1    0    N    S    Place of work after marriage
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     1  At home
                                                     2  Away
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       2
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

W141   168   1   0   N   S   Type of earnings after marriage
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   Not paid
                                                      1   Cash only
                                                      2   Both cash and kind
                                                      3   In kind only
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   3

W142   169   1   0   N   S   Who decided on spending the earnings
after marriage
                                         values: value label
                                                      1   Respondent only
                                                      2   Partner only
                                                      3   With partner
                                                      4   With someone else
                                                      5   Someone else
                                                      6   Other
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   6

W143   170   2   0   N   S   Years ago stopped working
                                         values: value label
                                                      0   Less than 1 year
                                                     99   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   49

W144   172   1   0   N   S   Years worked in her life
                                         values: value label
                                                      1   <2 years
                                                      2   2-4 years
                                                      3   5-9 years
                                                      4   10 or more years
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   4

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

D005   18   8   0   N   S   Weight for domestic violence
respondents (6 decimals)

D100A   26   1   0   N   S   Free time
                                        values: value label
                                                       0 Never
                                                       1 Frequently
                                                       2 Some times
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   2

D100B   27   1   0   N   S   Consults
                                        values: value label
                                                       0 Never
                                                       1 Frequently
                                                       2 Some times
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   2

D100C   28   1   0   N   S   Affectionate
                                        values: value label
                                                       0 Never
                                                       1 Frequently
                                                       2 Some times
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   2

D100D   29   1   0   N   S   Respects
                                        values: value label
                                                       0 Never
                                                       1 Frequently
                                                       2 Some times
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   2

D100E   30   1   0   N   S   CS positive husband actions
                                        values: value label
                                                       0 Never
                                                       1 Frequently
                                                       2 Some times

                                   374

```
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0       2


D100F        31    1    0    N    S   CS positive husband actions
                            values:   value   label
                                          0   Never
                                          1   Frequently
                                          2   Some times
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0       2


D100G        32    1    0    N    S   CS positive husband actions
                            values:   value   label
                                          0   Never
                                          1   Frequently
                                          2   Some times
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0       2
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


D100H     33    1    0    N     S    CS positive husband actions
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  Never
                                                   1  Frequently
                                                   2  Some times
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      2


D101A     34    1    0    N     S    Husband jealous if talking with other
men
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes
                                                   8  DK
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      1
                                                   8      8


D101B     35    1    0    N     S    Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes
                                                   8  DK
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      1
                                                   8      8


D101C     36    1    0    N     S    Does not permit her to meet her girl
friends
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0  No
                                                   1  Yes
                                                   8  DK
                                                   9  Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      1
                                                   8      8


D101D     37    1    0    N     S    Husband tries to limit her contact with
family
                                     values:   value  label
```

```
                                        0  No
                                        1  Yes
                                        8  DK
                                        9  Missing value
                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8

D101E        38    1    0    N    S   Husband insists on knowing where she is
                            values:  value  label
                                        0  No
                                        1  Yes
                                        8  DK
                                        9  Missing value
                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

D101F   39   1   0   N   S   Husband doesn't trust her with money
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

D101G   40   1   0   N   S   CS control issue
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

D101H   41   1   0   N   S   CS control issue
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

D101I   42   1   0   N   S   CS control issue
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    8   DK
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

D101J   43   1   0   N   S   CS control issue
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes

378

```
                                        8   DK
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                        0        1
                                        8        8


D102        44    2    0    N    S    Number of control issues
                                     values:   value  label
                                               99  Missing value
                                            BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                        0       15


D103A       46    1    0    N    S    Spouse ever humiliated her
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0   No
                                               1   Yes: humiliated
                                               9   Missing value
                                           BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                        0        1
```

379

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


D103AN     47    2     0     N      S    Humiliation: number of times last 12
months

                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   None
                                                      97   97+
                                                      98   DK
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      98


D103B      49    1     0     N      S    Spouse ever threatened her with harm
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: threatened
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


D103BN     50    2     0     N      S    Threatened: number of times last 12
months

                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   None
                                                      97   97+
                                                      98   DK
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      98


D103C      52    1     0     N      S    CS emotional abuse: ever
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: CS emotional
abuse
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


D103CN     53    2     0     N      S    CS emotional abuse: number of times
last 12 months

                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   None
                                                      97   97+
                                                      98   DK
                                                      99   Missing value
```

```
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                                ranges:  lower   upper
                                            0      98

D103D       55    1    0    N    S    CS emotional abuse: ever
                                values:  value  label
                                            0  No
                                            1  Yes: CS emotional
abuse
                                            9  Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                                ranges:  lower   upper
                                            0      1


D103DN      56    2    0    N    S    CS emotional abuse: number of times
last 12 months
                                values:  value  label
                                            0  None
                                           97  97+
                                           98  DK
                                           99  Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                                ranges:  lower   upper
                                            0      98
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


D103E      58    1     0     N     S     CS emotional abuse: ever
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes: CS emotional
abuse
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


D103EN     59    2     0     N     S     CS emotional abuse: number of times
last 12 months
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   None
                                                    97   97+
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       98


D103F      61    1     0     N     S     CS emotional abuse: ever
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes: CS emotional
abuse
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


D103FN     62    2     0     N     S     CS emotional abuse: number of times
last 12 months
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   None
                                                    97   97+
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       98


D104       64    1     0     N     S     Ever any emotional violence
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
```

```
                                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                                        0        1

D104N        65    2    0    N    S    Emotional violence (maximum number of
times in last year)
                                      values:   value   label
                                                    0   None
                                                   98   Don't know
                                                   99   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0       98


D105A        67    1    0    N    S    Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw
something
                                      values:   value   label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes: pushed, shook or
threw something
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0        1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


D105AN     68    2     0     N      S    Pushed: number of times last 12 months
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   None
                                                     97   97+
                                                     98   DK
                                                     99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0      98


D105B      70    1     0     N      S    Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: slapped or

twister her arm

                                                      9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


D105BN     71    2     0     N      S    Slapped: number of times last 12m
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   None
                                                     97   97+
                                                     98   DK
                                                     99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0      98


D105C      73    1     0     N      S    Spouse ever punched with fist or
something harmful

                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes: punched with fist

or something harmful

                                                      9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0       1


D105CN     74    2     0     N      S    Punched: number of times last 12m
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      0   None
                                                     97   97+
                                                     98   DK
                                                     99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
```

```
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0       98


D105D        76    1    0     N    S    Spouse ever kicked or dragged
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: kicked or dragged
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0        1


D105DN       77    2    0     N    S    Kicked: number of times last 12m
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0   None
                                                      97   97+
                                                      98   DK
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0       98
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------


D105E      79   1    0    N     S    Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0  No
                                                  1  Yes: tried to strangle
or burn
                                                  9  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                  0      1


D105EN     80   2    0    N     S    Strangled: number of times last 12m
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0  None
                                                 97  97+
                                                 98  DK
                                                 99  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                  0     98


D105F      82   1    0    N     S    Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun
or other weapon
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0  No
                                                  1  Yes: threatened with
knife/gun or other weapon
                                                  9  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                  0      1


D105FN     83   2    0    N     S    Threatened: number of times last 12m
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0  None
                                                 97  97+
                                                 98  DK
                                                 99  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower  upper
                                                  0     98


D105G      85   1    0    N     S    Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or
other weapon
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  0  No
                                                  1  Yes: attacked with
knife/gun or other weapon
                                                  9  Missing value
```

```
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                             ranges:  lower   upper
                                         0       1

D105GN      86   2   0   N    S    Attacked: number of times last 12m
                                   values:   value  label
                                                0   None
                                               97   97+
                                               98   DK
                                               99   Missing value
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                             ranges:  lower   upper
                                         0       98


D105H       88   1   0   N    S    Spouse ever physically forced sex when
not wanted
                                   values:   value  label
                                                0   No
                                                1   Yes: physically forced
sex when not wanted
                                                9   Missing value
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                             ranges:  lower   upper
                                         0       1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


D105HN     89    2     0     N      S    Forced sexually: number of times last
12m

                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   None
                                                      97   97+
                                                      98   DK
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      98


D105I      91    1     0     N      S    Spouse ever forced other sexual acts
when not wanted

                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: forced other

sexual acts when not wanted

                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


D105IN     92    2     0     N      S    Forced for other sexual acts: number of
times last 12m

                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   None
                                                      97   97+
                                                      98   DK
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      98


D105J      94    1     0     N      S    CS: physical violence
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes: CS
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


D105JN     95    2     0     N      S    CS physical violence: number of times
last 12 m.

                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0   None
                                                      97   97+
                                                      98   DK
```

388

```
                                           99  Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                               ranges:   lower    upper
                                           0       98


D105K       97   1   0   N   S   CS: physical violence
                               values:   value  label
                                           0   No
                                           1   Yes: CS
                                           9   Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                               ranges:   lower    upper
                                           0        1


D105KN      98   2   0   N   S   CS physical violence: number of times
last 12 m.
                               values:   value  label
                                           0   None
                                          97   97+
                                          98   DK
                                          99   Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                               ranges:   lower    upper
                                           0       98
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

D105L   100   1   0   N   S   CS: physical violence
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes: CS
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   1

D105LN   101   2   0   N   S   CS physical violence: number of times
last 12 m.
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 None
                                                      97 97+
                                                      98 DK
                                                      99 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   98

D105M   103   1   0   N   S   CS: physical violence
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes: CS
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   1

D105MN   104   2   0   N   S   CS physical violence: number of times
last 12 m.
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 None
                                                      97 97+
                                                      98 DK
                                                      99 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   98

D106   106   1   0   N   S   Experienced any less severe violence
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes (D105A-D)
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                       0   1

390

```
D106N      107    2    0    N      S      Less severe violence (maximum number of
times in last year)
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  None
                                                       98  Don't know
                                                       99  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0      98

D107       109    1    0    N      S      Experienced any severe violence
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Yes (D105E-G)
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


D107N     110    2    0     N      S     Severe violence (maximum number of
times in last year)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  None
                                                      98  Don't know
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      98


D108      112    1    0     N      S     Experienced any sexual violence
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes (D105H-I)
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


D108N     113    2    0     N      S     Sexual violence (maximum number of
times in last year)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  None
                                                      98  Don't know
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      98


D109      115    2    0     N      S     First time it happened
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      95  Before union
                                                      96  After
separation/divorce
                                                      98  Don't know
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      98


D110A     117    1    0     N      S     Ever had bruises because of husband's
act
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
```

```
                                                       0         1

D110AN      118    2    0    N     S    Bruises: number of times last 12m
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0  None
                                                      97  97+
                                                      98  DK
                                                      99  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0      98


D110B       120    1    0    N     S    Ever had injury or broken bone because
of husband's act
                                        values:    value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

D110BN   121   2   0   N   S   Injury: number of times last 12m
                                       values: value label
                                                     0   None
                                                    97   97+
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   98

D110C   123   1   0   N   S   Ever went to health facility because of
husband's act
                                       values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

D110CN   124   2   0   N   S   Went to health facility: number of
times last 12m
                                       values: value label
                                                     0   None
                                                    97   97+
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   98

D110D   126   1   0   N   S   CS action: because of husband's act
                                       values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

D110DN   127   2   0   N   S   CS results of violence: number of times
last 12m
                                       values: value label
                                                     0   None
                                                    97   97+
                                                    98   DK
                                                    99   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value

```
                                              ranges:    lower    upper
                                                           0       98

D110E       129    1    0    N    S    CS action: because of husband's act
                                      values:    value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0       1


D110EN      130    2    0    N    S    CS results of violence: number of times
last 12m
                                      values:    value  label
                                                     0  None
                                                    97  97+
                                                    98  DK
                                                    99  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0       98
```

```
Variable  Loca Len  Deci For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals mat         Value  Label
```

```
D110F      132   1   0    N     S    CS action: because of husband's act
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      1


D110FN     133   2   0    N     S    CS results of violence: number of times
last 12m
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0   None
                                                  97   97+
                                                  98   DK
                                                  99   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0     98


D110G      135   1   0    N     S    CS action: because of husband's act
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      1


D110GN     136   2   0    N     S    CS results of violence: number of times
last 12m
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0   None
                                                  97   97+
                                                  98   DK
                                                  99   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0     98


D111       138   1   0    N     S    Any results of husbands's actions
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Yes (D110A-C)
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0      1
```

396

```
D111N      139    2    0    N    S    Results husband's acts (maximum number
of times last year)
                                      values:    value   label
                                                    0   None
                                                   98   Don't know
                                                   99   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0       98


D112       141    1    0    N    S    Ever phys hurt husband when he was not
hurting you
                                      values:    value   label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                    0        1
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len   Deci  For    Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth   mals  mat           Value    Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------


D112N    142   2     0     N      S      Ever physic hurt husb when he was not
hurting you: times 12m
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   None
                                                      97   97+
                                                      98   DK
                                                      99   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      98


D113     144   1     0     N      S      Partner drinks alcohol
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


D114     145   1     0     N      S      Times partner gets drunk
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   Never
                                                       1   Very often
                                                       2   Only sometimes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       2


D115B    146   1     0     N      S      Ever physically hurt by: mother
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Mother
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1


D115C    147   1     0     N      S      Ever physically hurt by: father
                                         values:   value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Father
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1
```

```
D115D       148    1    0    N    S    Ever physically hurt by: daughter
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Daughter
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


D115E       149    1    0    N    S    Ever physically hurt by: son
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Son
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
```

```
---------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
---------------------------------------------------------------------


D115F     150   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: sister
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Sister
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1


D115G     151   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: brother
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Brother
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1

D115H     152   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: other female
family
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Other female family
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1


D115I     153   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: other male
family
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Other male family
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1


D115J     154   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: former partner
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Former partner
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                        0       1
```

```
D115K        155   1   0    N      S    Ever physically hurt by: current
boyfriend

                                        values:    value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Current boyfriend
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0        1


D115L        156   1   0    N      S    Ever physically hurt by: former
boyfriend

                                        values:    value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Former boyfriend
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0        1


D115M        157   1   0    N      S    Ever physically hurt by: step-mother
                                        values:    value   label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Step-mother
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                       0        1
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


D115N     158   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: step-father
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Step-father
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0        1


D115O     159   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Mother-in-law
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0        1


D115P     160   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Father-in-law
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0        1


D115Q     161   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: other female
in-law
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Other female in-law
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0        1


D115R     162   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: other male in-
law
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Other male in-law
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0        1


D115S     163   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: female friend
```

```
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Female friend
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0      1

D115T      164    1    0    N    S    Ever physically hurt by: male friend
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Male friend
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0      1

D115U      165    1    0    N    S    Ever physically hurt by: neighbor
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    0  No
                                                    1  Neighbor
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0      1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


D115V     166   1    0     N     S     Ever physically hurt by: teacher
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Teacher
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   0      1


D115W     167   1    0     N     S     Ever physically hurt by: employer
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Employer
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   0      1


D115X     168   1    0     N     S     Ever physically hurt by: other
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Other
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   0      1


D115Y     169   1    0     N     S     Ever physically hurt by: no one other
than spouse

                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   Someone physically
hurt her
                                                   1   No one ever physically
hurt her
                                                   6   No response to
question
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                   0      1
                                                   6      6


D115XA    170   1    0     N     S     Ever physically hurt by: stranger
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Stranger
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
```

```
                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0        1

D115XB     171    1    0    N    S    Ever physically hurt by: other female
in-law/family
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Other female in-
law/family
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0        1

D115XC     172    1    0    N    S    Ever physically hurt by: other male in-
law/family
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Other male in-
law/family
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    0        1
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable   Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name       tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


D115XD     173   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: friend
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Friend
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0      1


D115XE     174   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: police
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Police
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0      1


D115XF     175   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: religious
leader
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Religious leader
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0      1


D115XG     176   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: lawyer
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Lawyer
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0      1


D115XH     177   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: doctor
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Doctor
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                        0      1


D115XI     178   1     0     N     S      Ever physically hurt by: CS
                                          values:   value  label
```

```
                                        0   No
                                        1   CS person
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                        ranges:     lower    upper
                                        0        1

D115XJ      179     1    0    N    S    Ever physically hurt by: CS
                        values:     value   label
                                        0   No
                                        1   CS person
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                        ranges:     lower    upper
                                        0        1

D115XK      180     1    0    N    S    Ever physically hurt by: CS
                        values:     value   label
                                        0   No
                                        1   CS person
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                        ranges:     lower    upper
                                        0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

D116   181   2   0   N   S   Person who hurt her most often
                                        values: value label
                                                    0 No one else ever
physically hurt her
                                                    2 Mother
                                                    3 Father
                                                    4 Daughter
                                                    5 Son
                                                    6 Sister
                                                    7 Brother
                                                    8 Other female relatives
                                                    9 Other male relatives
                                                   10 Former partner
                                                   11 Current boyfriend
                                                   12 Former boyfriend
                                                   13 Step-mother
                                                   14 Step-father
                                                   15 Mother-in-law
                                                   16 Father-in-law
                                                   17 Other female in-laws
                                                   18 Other male in-laws
                                                   19 Female friend,
acquaintance
                                                   20 Male friend,
acquaintance
                                                   21 Neighbor
                                                   22 Teacher
                                                   23 Employer
                                                   27 Stranger
                                                   28 Other female
relative/in-law
                                                   29 Other male
relative/in-law
                                                   30 Friend
                                                   31 Police
                                                   32 CS
                                                   33 CS
                                                   34 CS
                                                   35 CS
                                                   95 No response (D115Y=6)
                                                   96 Other
                                                   99 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   35
                                                   95   96

```
D117          183    2    0    N      S      Times hit by other than partner last
12m
                                             values:    value   label
                                                            0   No
                                                           97   97+
                                                           98   DK
                                                           99   Missing value
                                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                                             ranges:    lower   upper
                                                            0      98


D118A         185    1    0    N      S      Hurt during pregnancy by: husband
                                             values:    value   label
                                                            0   No
                                                            1   Husband
                                                            9   Missing value
                                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                                             ranges:    lower   upper
                                                            0       1


D118B         186    1    0    N      S      Hurt during pregnancy by: mother
                                             values:    value   label
                                                            0   No
                                                            1   Mother
                                                            9   Missing value
                                                        BLANK   Not applicable value
                                             ranges:    lower   upper
                                                            0       1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value    Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


D118C     187   1    0     N     S      Hurt during pregnancy by: father
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Father
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


D118D     188   1    0     N     S      Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Daughter
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


D118E     189   1    0     N     S      Hurt during pregnancy by: son
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Son
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


D118F     190   1    0     N     S      Hurt during pregnancy by:sister
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Sister
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


D118G     191   1    0     N     S      Hurt during pregnancy by:brother
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Brother
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1


D118H     192   1    0     N     S      Hurt during pregnancy by: other female
family
                                        values:   value  label
```

```
                                          0   No
                                          1   Other female family
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


D118I      193   1   0    N     S    Hurt during pregnancy by: other male
family
                            values:    value   label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Other male family
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


D118J      194   1   0    N     S    Hurt during pregnancy by: former
partner
                            values:    value   label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Former partner
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

D118K   195   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: current
boyfriend

                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Current boyfriend
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

D118L   196   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: former
boyfriend

                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Former boyfriend
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

D118M   197   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Step-mother
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

D118N   198   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Step-father
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

D118O   199   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Mother-in-law
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

D118P   200   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law

412

```
                                          values:    value  label
                                                         0  No
                                                         1  Father-in-law
                                                         9  Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         0        1

D118Q      201    1    0    N    S    Hurt during pregnancy by: other female
in-law
                                          values:    value  label
                                                         0  No
                                                         1  Other female in-law
                                                         9  Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         0        1

D118R      202    1    0    N    S    Hurt during pregnancy by: other male
in-law
                                          values:    value  label
                                                         0  No
                                                         1  Other male in-law
                                                         9  Missing value
                                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:    lower    upper
                                                         0        1
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value    Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


D118S     203   1    0     N     S     Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Female friend
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0      1


D118T     204   1    0     N     S     Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Male friend
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0      1


D118U     205   1    0     N     S     Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Neighbor
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0      1


D118V     206   1    0     N     S     Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Teacher
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0      1


D118W     207   1    0     N     S     Hurt during pregnancy by: employer
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Employer
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                       ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0      1


D118X     208   1    0     N     S     Hurt during pregnancy by: other person
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
```

```
                                        1   Other person
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower    upper
                                        0        1


D118Y      209    1    0    N    S    Hurt during pregnancy by: no one
                            values:  value  label
                                        0   Someone hurt her

during preganacy
                                        1   No one hurt her during

preganacy
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower    upper
                                        0        1


D118XA     210    1    0    N    S    Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger
                            values:  value  label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Stranger
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:  lower    upper
                                        0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

D118XB   211   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: other female
in-law/family

                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Other female in-
law/family
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

D118XC   212   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: other male
in-law family

                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Other male in-
law/family
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

D118XD   213   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: friend
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Friend
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

D118XE   214   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: police
                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Police
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1

D118XF   215   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: religious
leader

                                       values: value label
                                                   0   No
                                                   1   Religious leader
                                                   9   Missing value
                                               BLANK   Not applicable value
                                       ranges: lower   upper

416

```
                                                    0           1

D118XG      216     1     0     N       S       Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer
                                                values:     value  label
                                                              0  No
                                                              1  Lawyer
                                                              9  Missing value
                                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                                ranges:     lower   upper
                                                              0         1


D118XH      217     1     0     N       S       Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor
                                                values:     value  label
                                                              0  No
                                                              1  Doctor
                                                              9  Missing value
                                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                                ranges:     lower   upper
                                                              0         1


D118XI      218     1     0     N       S       Hurt during pregnancy by: CS
                                                values:     value  label
                                                              0  No
                                                              1  CS person
                                                              9  Missing value
                                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                                                ranges:     lower   upper
                                                              0         1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

D118XJ   219   1   0   N   S   Hurt during pregnancy by: CS
                                         values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 CS person
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

D118XK   220   1   0   N   S   Ever physically hurt by: CS
                                         values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 CS person
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

D119A   221   1   0   N   S   Sought help from: husband
                                         values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Husband
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

D119B   222   1   0   N   S   Sought help from: mother
                                         values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Mother
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

D119C   223   1   0   N   S   Sought help from: father
                                         values: value label
                                                      0 No
                                                      1 Father
                                                      9 Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                      0   1

D119D   224   1   0   N   S   Sought help from: daughter
                                         values: value label
                                                      0 No

418

```
                                          1    Daughter
                                          9    Missing value
                                      BLANK    Not applicable value
                             ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


D119E      225    1    0    N    S    Sought help from: son
                             values:    value    label
                                          0    No
                                          1    Son
                                          9    Missing value
                                      BLANK    Not applicable value
                             ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


D119F      226    1    0    N    S    Sought help from: sister
                             values:    value    label
                                          0    No
                                          1    Sister
                                          9    Missing value
                                      BLANK    Not applicable value
                             ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

D119G   227   1   0   N   S   Sought help from: brother
                                         values: value label
                                                        0 No
                                                        1 Brother
                                                        9 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                        0   1

D119H   228   1   0   N   S   Sought help from: other female family
                                         values: value label
                                                        0 No
                                                        1 Other female family
                                                        9 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                        0   1

D119I   229   1   0   N   S   Sought help from: other male family
                                         values: value label
                                                        0 No
                                                        1 Other male family
                                                        9 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                        0   1

D119J   230   1   0   N   S   Sought help from: former partner
                                         values: value label
                                                        0 No
                                                        1 Former partner
                                                        9 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                        0   1

D119K   231   1   0   N   S   Sought help from: current boyfriend
                                         values: value label
                                                        0 No
                                                        1 Current boyfriend
                                                        9 Missing value
                                                    BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                        0   1

D119L   232   1   0   N   S   Sought help from: former boyfriend
                                         values: value label
                                                        0 No

```
                                        1   Former boyfriend
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1


D119M       233    1    0    N    S    Sought help from: step-mother
                          values:   value   label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Step-mother
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1


D119N       234    1    0    N    S    Sought help from: step-father
                          values:   value   label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Step-father
                                        9   Missing value
                                    BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------


D119O     235   1    0     N     S      Sought help from: mother-in-law
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Mother-in-law
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0      1


D119P     236   1    0     N     S      Sought help from: father-in-law
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Father-in-law
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0      1


D119Q     237   1    0     N     S      Sought help from: other female in-law
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Other female in-law
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0      1


D119R     238   1    0     N     S      Sought help from: other male in-law
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Other male in-law
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0      1


D119S     239   1    0     N     S      Sought help from: female friend
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Female friend
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower  upper
                                                     0      1


D119T     240   1    0     N     S      Sought help from: male friend
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
```

422

```
                                         1   Male friend
                                         9   Missing value
                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        1

D119U        241    1    0    N    S   Sought help from: neighbor
                            values:   value   label
                                         0   No
                                         1   Neighbor
                                         9   Missing value
                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        1


D119V        242    1    0    N    S   Sought help from: teacher
                            values:   value   label
                                         0   No
                                         1   Teacher
                                         9   Missing value
                                     BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower    upper
                                         0        1
```

```
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
```

```
D119W     243   1     0     N     S      Sought help from: employer
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Employer
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                        0      1


D119X     244   1     0     N     S      Sought help from: other person
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Other person
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                        0      1


D119Y     245   1     0     N     S      Sought help from: no one
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  Sought help from
someone
                                                        1  No help was sought
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                        0      1


D119XA    246   1     0     N     S      Sought help from: stranger
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Stranger
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                        0      1


D119XB    247   1     0     N     S      Sought help from: other female in-
law/family
                                         values:    value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Other female in-
law/family
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower  upper
                                                        0      1
```

```
D119XC      248    1    0    N      S    Sought help from: other male in-
law/family
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Other male in-
law/family
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


D119XD      249    1    0    N      S    Sought help from: friend
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Friend
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1


D119XE      250    1    0    N      S    Sought help from: police
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        0  No
                                                        1  Police
                                                        9  Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0       1
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


D119XF    251   1     0     N     S      Sought help from: religious leader
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Religious leader
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      1


D119XG    252   1     0     N     S      Sought help from: lawyer
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Lawyer
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      1


D119XH    253   1     0     N     S      Sought help from: doctor
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Doctor
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      1


D119XI    254   1     0     N     S      Sought help from: CS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  CS person
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      1


D119XJ    255   1     0     N     S      Hurt during pregnancy by: CS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  CS person
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      1


D119XK    256   1     0     N     S      Hurt during pregnancy by: CS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
```

```
                                          1   CS person
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                          0      1

D120        257    2    0    N    S   Main reason never sought help
                            values:   value   label
                                          1   Don't know who to go
to
                                          2   No use
                                          3   Part of life
                                          4   Afraid of divorce
                                          5   Afraid of further
beating
                                          6   Afraid of getting the
person in trouble
                                          7   Embarrassed
                                          8   Don't want to disgrace
family
                                          9   No money
                                         96   Other
                                         99   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                          1      10
                                         96      96
```

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section   : RECDV                                              08-25-2004
                                                              11:50:11
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------


D121       259   1    0     N      S    Did her father ever beat her mother
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes
                                                     8  DK
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       1
                                                     8       8


D122A      260   1    0     N      S    Interrupted interview because of
husband's presence

                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes, once
                                                     2  Yes, more than once
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       2


D122B      261   1    0     N      S    Interrupted interview because of other
adult male's presence

                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes, once
                                                     2  Yes, more than once
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       2


D122C      262   1    0     N      S    Interrupted interview because of adult
female's presence

                                        values:   value  label
                                                     0  No
                                                     1  Yes, once
                                                     2  Yes, more than once
                                                     9  Missing value
                                                 BLANK  Not applicable value
                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0       2
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

V190   18   1   0   N   S   Wealth index
                                      values: value label
                                                1 Poorest
                                                2 Poorer
                                                3 Middle
                                                4 Richer
                                                5 Richest
                                            BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                1   5

V191   19   8   0   N   S   Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)
                                      values: value label
                                            BLANK Not applicable value

AWFACTW   27   5   0   N   S   All woman factor - wealth index
                                      values: value label
                                            BLANK Not applicable value

ML101   32   1   0   N   S   Type of bednet(s) slept under last
night
                                      values: value label
                                                0 No bednet
                                                1 Only treated bednets
                                                2 Both treated and
untreated bednets
                                                3 Only untreated bednets
                                                9 Missing value
                                            BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                0   3

V820   33   1   0   N   S   Condom used at first sexual intercourse
                                      values: value label
                                                0 No
                                                1 Yes
                                                9 Missing value
                                            BLANK Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                0   1

V821A   34   1   0   N   S   Last sexual partner younger, the same
age or older
                                      values: value label
                                                1 Younger
                                                2 About the same age
                                                3 Less than 10 years
older

```
                                            4  10 or more years older
                                            5  Older, don't know
difference

                                            8  Don't know
                                            9  Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                            1       5
                                            8       8


V821B          35    1    0    N    S   Next to last sexual partner younger,
the same age or older
                                        values:   value  label
                                            1  Younger
                                            2  About the same age
                                            3  Less than 10 years
older
                                            4  10 or more years older
                                            5  Older, don't know
difference
                                            8  Don't know
                                            9  Missing value
                                        BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:   lower   upper
                                            1       5
                                            8       8
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

V821C   36   1   0   N   S   Second to last sexual partner younger,
the same age or older
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   Younger
                                                     2   About the same age
                                                     3   Less than 10 years
older
                                                     4   10 or more years older
                                                     5   Older, don't know
difference
                                                     8   Don't know
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                     1   5
                                                     8   8

V822   37   1   0   N   S   Wife justified to ask husband to use
condom if he has STD
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   Don't know
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V754BP   38   1   0   N   S   Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not
having sex at all
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   Don't know
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower upper
                                                     0   1
                                                     8   8

V823   39   1   0   N   S   Can get AIDS by witchcraft or
supernatural means
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     8   Don't know
                                                     9   Missing value

```
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8

V824          40    1    0    N    S  Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to
baby during pregnancy
                            values:    value  label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Yes
                                        8   Don't know
                                        9   Missing value
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8

V825          41    1    0    N    S  Would buy vegetables from vendor with
AIDS
                            values:    value  label
                                        0   No
                                        1   Yes
                                        8   Don't know
                                        9   Missing value
                                      BLANK  Not applicable value
                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                        0       1
                                        8       8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


V826       42    1     0     N      S    When was last time you were tested
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       1   Less than 12 months
                                                       2   12-23 months
                                                       3   2 years or more
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       1       3


V827       43    1     0     N      S    Last test was on your own, offered or
required
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       1   Asked for the test
                                                       2   Offered and accepted
                                                       3   Required
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       1       3


V828       44    1     0     N      S    Did get the test results
                                         values:    value  label
                                                       0   No
                                                       1   Yes
                                                       9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       0       1
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION
Section   : REC92                                           08-25-2004
                                                            11:50:11
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------

IDX92       18    2    0     N      S     Index to birth history
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       20
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------

IDX94      18   1    0    N     S    Index to birth history
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               1        6

M57A       19   1    0    N     S    Antenatal care: your home
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0   No
                                               1   Yes
                                               9   Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0        1

M57B       20   1    0    N     S    Antenatal care: other home
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0   No
                                               1   Yes
                                               9   Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0        1

M57C       21   1    0    N     S    Antenatal care: CS home
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0   No
                                               1   Yes
                                               9   Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0        1

M57D       22   1    0    N     S    Antenatal care: CS home
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0   No
                                               1   Yes
                                               9   Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0        1

M57E       23   1    0    N     S    Antenatal care: govt. hospital
                                     values:   value  label
                                               0   No
                                               1   Yes
                                               9   Missing value
                                               BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0        1
```

```
M57F        24   1   0   N    S    Antenatal care: govt. health center
                                   values:    value  label
                                                 0   No
                                                 1   Yes
                                                 9   Missing value
                                             BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                                 0       1


M57G        25   1   0   N    S    Antenatal care: govt. health post
                                   values:    value  label
                                                 0   No
                                                 1   Yes
                                                 9   Missing value
                                             BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:    lower   upper
                                                 0       1
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


M57H        26   1     0     N      S     Antenatal care: public mobile clinic
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0        1

M57I        27   1     0     N      S     Antenatal care: CS public
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0        1

M57J        28   1     0     N      S     Antenatal care: CS public
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0        1

M57K        29   1     0     N      S     Antenatal care: CS public
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0        1

M57L        30   1     0     N      S     Antenatal care: other public
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
                                                      1   Yes
                                                      9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK   Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      0        1

M57M        31   1     0     N      S     Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0   No
```

```
                                               1   Yes
                                               9   Missing value
                                           BLANK   Not applicable value
                                   ranges:  lower    upper
                                               0        1


M57N         32    1    0    N    S    Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic
                                   values:  value   label
                                               0    No
                                               1    Yes
                                               9    Missing value
                                           BLANK    Not applicable value
                                   ranges:  lower     upper
                                               0         1


M57O         33    1    0    N    S    Antenatal care: CS pvt.
                                   values:  value   label
                                               0    No
                                               1    Yes
                                               9    Missing value
                                           BLANK    Not applicable value
                                   ranges:  lower     upper
                                               0         1
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


M57P        34    1     0    N      S    Antenatal care: CS pvt.
                                         values:  value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:  lower   upper
                                                     0       1


M57Q        35    1     0    N      S    Antenatal care: CS pvt.
                                         values:  value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:  lower   upper
                                                     0       1


M57R        36    1     0    N      S    Antenatal care: other private
                                         values:  value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:  lower   upper
                                                     0       1


M57S        37    1     0    N      S    Antenatal care: CS other
                                         values:  value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:  lower   upper
                                                     0       1


M57T        38    1     0    N      S    Antenatal care: CS other
                                         values:  value  label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                         ranges:  lower   upper
                                                     0       1


M57U        39    1     0    N      S    Antenatal care: CS other
                                         values:  value  label
                                                     0   No
```

```
                                                1    Yes
                                                9    Missing value
                                            BLANK    Not applicable value
                                  ranges:   lower    upper
                                                0        1


M57V        40    1    0    N    S    Antenatal care: CS other
                                     values:   value  label
                                                0    No
                                                1    Yes
                                                9    Missing value
                                            BLANK    Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                                0        1


M57X        41    1    0    N    S    Antenatal care: other
                                     values:   value  label
                                                0    No
                                                1    Yes
                                                9    Missing value
                                            BLANK    Not applicable value
                                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                                0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

M58   42   1   0   N   S   Information about AIDS given at
antenatal visit
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    8   Don't know
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

M59   43   1   0   N   S   Child registered at birth
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    8   Don't know
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1
                                                    8   8

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------


IDX95     18   1    0    N     S     Index to birth history
                                     ranges:  lower   upper
                                                1       6


ML0       19   1    0    N     S     Type of bednet(s) child slept under
last night
                                     values:  value  label
                                                0  No bednet
                                                1  Only treated bednets
                                                2  Both treated and
untreated bednets
                                                3  Only untreated bednets
                                                9  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:  lower   upper
                                                0       3


ML1       20   2    0    N     S     Times took Fansidar during pregnancy
                                     values:  value  label
                                               98  Don't know
                                               99  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:  lower   upper
                                                0       98


ML2       22   1    0    N     S     Type of visit at source for
antimalarial during pregnancy
                                     values:  value  label
                                                1  Antenatal visit
                                                2  Another facility visit
                                                6  Other source
                                                9  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:  lower   upper
                                                1       2
                                                6       6


ML11      23   1    0    N     S     Child has fever now
                                     values:  value  label
                                                0  No
                                                1  Yes
                                                8  Don't know
                                                9  Missing value
                                              BLANK  Not applicable value
                                     ranges:  lower   upper
                                                0       1
                                                8       8
```

```
ML12        24   1    0    N    S    Child has had convulsions in last 2
weeks
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes
                                                       8  Don't know
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1
                                                       8       8


ML13A       25   1    0    N    S    Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       1
```

443

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

ML13B   26   1   0   N   S   Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

ML13C   27   1   0   N   S   Amodiaquine taken for fever
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

ML13D   28   1   0   N   S   Quinine taken for fever/convulsion
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

ML13E   29   1   0   N   S   Aspirin taken for fever/convulsions
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

ML13F   30   1   0   N   S   Panadol taken for fever/convulsion
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

ML13G   31   1   0   N   S   Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen taken
                                         values: value label
                                                     0   No

                                444

```
                                              1   Yes
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                               ranges:    lower    upper
                                              0        1


ML13H        32    1    0    N    S    Panadol, paracetamol, aspiril, calpol
                               values:    value  label
                                              0   No
                                              1   Yes
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                               ranges:    lower    upper
                                              0        1


ML13I        33    1    0    N    S    CS taken for fever/convulsion
                               values:    value  label
                                              0   No
                                              1   Yes
                                              9   Missing value
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                               ranges:    lower    upper
                                              0        1
```

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

ML13J   34   1   0   N   S   CS taken for fever/convulsion
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

ML13K   35   1   0   N   S   CS taken for fever/convulsion
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

ML13L   36   1   0   N   S   CS taken for fever/convulsion
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

ML13M   37   1   0   N   S   CS taken for fever/convulsion
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

ML13X   38   1   0   N   S   Other taken for fever/convulsion
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No
                                                       1 Yes
                                                       9 Missing value
                                                   BLANK Not applicable value
                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   1

ML13Y   39   1   0   N   S   Nothing taken for fever/convulsion
                                         values: value label
                                                       0 No

```
                                          1   Yes, nothing taken
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


ML13Z        40    1    0    N    S    Don't know if or what was taken for
fever/convulsion
                            values:    value   label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Yes, DK
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1


ML14A        41    1    0    N    S    Injection for fever/convulsion
                            values:    value   label
                                          0   No
                                          1   Yes
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                            ranges:    lower    upper
                                          0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

ML14B   42   1   0   N   S   Suppository for fever/convulsion
                                        values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    1 Yes
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   1

ML14Y   43   1   0   N   S   No suppository or injection for
fever/convulsion
                                        values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    1 Yes
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   1

ML14Z   44   1   0   N   S   Don't know if suppository or injection
for fever/convulsion
                                        values: value label
                                                    0 No
                                                    1 Yes
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   1

ML15A   45   1   0   N   S   When started Fansidar
                                        values: value label
                                                    0 Same day as
fever/convulsion
                                                    1 Next day
                                                    2 2 days after
                                                    3 3+ days after
                                                    8 Don't know
                                                    9 Missing value
                                                BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower upper
                                                    0   3
                                                    8   8

ML15B   46   1   0   N   S   Days child took Fansidar
                                        values: value label
                                                    7 7+ days
                                                    8 Don't know
                                                    9 Missing value

                                   448

```
                                          BLANK   Not applicable value
                              ranges:     lower   upper
                                            1       8

ML15C        47    1    0    N    S    First source for Fansidar
                              values:    value  label
                                            1    At home
                                            2    Other source
                                            8    Don't know
                                            9    Missing value
                                          BLANK  Not applicable value
                              ranges:     lower   upper
                                            1       2
                                            8       8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

ML16A   48   1   0   N   S   When started Chloroquine
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   Same day as
fever/convulsion

                                                  1   Next day
                                                  2   2 days after
                                                  3   3+ days after
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   3
                                                  8   8

ML16B   49   1   0   N   S   Days child took Chloroquine
                                      values: value label
                                                  7   7+ days
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   8

ML16C   50   1   0   N   S   First source for Chloroquine
                                      values: value label
                                                  1   At home
                                                  2   Other source
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   2
                                                  8   8

ML17A   51   1   0   N   S   When started Amodiaquine
                                      values: value label
                                                  0   Same day as
fever/convulsion

                                                  1   Next day
                                                  2   2 days after
                                                  3   3+ days after
                                                  8   Don't know
                                                  9   Missing value
                                              BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   3
                                                  8   8

```
ML17B       52    1    0    N    S    Days child took Amodiaquine
                                      values:    value  label
                                                    7  7+ days
                                                    8  Don't know
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    1       8


ML17C       53    1    0    N    S    First source for Amodiaquine
                                      values:    value  label
                                                    1  At home
                                                    2  Other source
                                                    8  Don't know
                                                    9  Missing value
                                                BLANK  Not applicable value
                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    1       2
                                                    8       8
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


ML18A      54   1     0     N     S      When started Quinine
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  Same day as
fever/convulsion
                                                       1  Next day
                                                       2  2 days after
                                                       3  3+ days after
                                                       8  Don't know
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      3
                                                       8      8


ML18B      55   1     0     N     S      Days child took Quinine
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       7  7+ days
                                                       8  Don't know
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       1      8


ML18C      56   1     0     N     S      First source for Quinine
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1  At home
                                                       2  Other source
                                                       8  Don't know
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       1      2
                                                       8      8


ML19A      57   1     0     N     S      For fever/conv: Consulted traditional
healer
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes
                                                       9  Missing value
                                                   BLANK  Not applicable value
                                         ranges:   lower  upper
                                                       0      1


ML19B      58   1     0     N     S      For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       0  No
                                                       1  Yes
```

```
                                         9  Missing value
                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                       0        1

ML19C        59    1    0    N    S   For fever/conv: Gave herbs
                           values:   value  label
                                       0  No
                                       1  Yes
                                       9  Missing value
                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                       0        1


ML19D        60    1    0    N    S   For fever/conv: CS
                           values:   value  label
                                       0  No
                                       1  Yes
                                       9  Missing value
                                     BLANK  Not applicable value
                           ranges:   lower    upper
                                       0        1
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

ML19E   61   1   0   N   S   For fever/conv: CS
                                        values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

ML19F   62   1   0   N   S   For fever/conv: CS
                                        values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

ML19X   63   1   0   N   S   For fever/conv: Other
                                        values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

ML19Y   64   1   0   N   S   For fever/conv: Gave nothing
                                        values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

ML19Z   65   1   0   N   S   For fever/conv: Don't know if something
else was done
                                        values: value label
                                                     0   No
                                                     1   Yes
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   1

ML20A   66   1   0   N   S   Took first line medicaton
                                        values: value label

```
                                          0   No
                                          1   Yes
                                          9   Missing value
                                      BLANK   Not applicable value
                          ranges:     lower   upper
                                          0       1


ML20B        67    1    0    N    S    When started 1st line medication
                                      values:    value  label
                                                     0   Same day as
fever/convulsion

                                                     1   Next day
                                                     2   2 days after
                                                     3   3+ days after
                                                     8   Don't know
                                                     9   Missing value
                                                 BLANK   Not applicable value
                                      ranges:     lower   upper
                                                     0       3
                                                     8       8
```

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

ML20C   68   1   0   N   S   Duration of 1st line medication
                                        values: value label
                                                    7   7+ days
                                                    8   Don't know
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   8

ML21A   69   1   0   N   S   Took second line medicaton
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   1

ML21B   70   1   0   N   S   When started 2nd line medication
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   Same day as

fever/convulsion

                                                    1   Next day
                                                    2   2 days after
                                                    3   3+ days after
                                                    8   Don't know
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   3
                                                    8   8

ML21C   71   1   0   N   S   Duration of 2nd line medication
                                        values: value label
                                                    7   7+ days
                                                    8   Don't know
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   8

ML22A   72   1   0   N   S   Took other anti-malarial medicaton
                                        values: value label
                                                    0   No
                                                    1   Yes
                                                    9   Missing value
                                                  BLANK Not applicable value
                                        ranges: lower   upper

```
                                                   0         1

ML22B       73    1    0    N    S    When started other anti-malarial
medication
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      0    Same day as
fever/convulsion
                                                      1    Next day
                                                      2    2 days after
                                                      3    3+ days after
                                                      8    Don't know
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      0      3
                                                      8      8


ML22C       74    1    0    N    S    Duration of other anti-malarial
medication
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      7    7+ days
                                                      8    Don't know
                                                      9    Missing value
                                                    BLANK  Not applicable value
                                          ranges:   lower  upper
                                                      1      8
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value    Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------


IDX96      18    1     0     N      S     Index to birth history
                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       6
```

... Report of Dictionary RECODE42.DIC normally ended